



Copied for

M. F. Navy

NEW BEDFORD CITY LIBRARY.



Number.....

Access. No. 23387

ADDED BY PURCHASE.

FINES

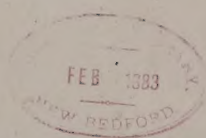
E

Ship Corinthian Log

Book

New Bedford November ^{the} 8

1835 Capt Crowell -
Master -



Howland

Ship Corinthian November the 8 1835

Sunday Nov the 8 New Bedford

thick and foggy at 8 A.M.
took our anchors. Hood out
of the harbour with a light
breeze from the North at
12 the wind

H	R	H	Source	Wind	Remarks on Board Monday ^{the} 9
2	0				these 24 hours commences with
4	3				A pleasant breeze from the N.W.
6	3	SE	W		9 AM the Pilot left us 8 PM
8	3				gave head light Bading City
10	3	South	W		per compass Dist 15 miles
12	3	1			from which we are Dep at 4
2	3	1	SE		At 11 thick and rainy at 10
4	3	SE	W		Saw a Ship standing to
6	4	SE			the East at 10 took to
8	4	1	W		the Eastward Employed in
10	4	1			clearing up
12	5	SE			

Lat by Account
40.41

H	R	H	Source	Wind	Remarks on Board Tuesday ^{the} 10
2	5	SE	W		these 24 hours commences with
4	4				A pleasant and thick and rainy
6	3				at 7 the wind at 8 PM and
8	3				pleasant at 9 PM Doubt the
10	3	SE	W		top sails took in the main
12	4				Sail Gibb and spanker
3	6				Middle and later part
4	8	SE			pleasant - with strong breeze
6	7				Employed in fitting the Boat
8	7				on Ship
10	7	SE			
12	7				

Lat by Obs 39.50

Ship Corinthian November the 11 1835

H	R	HR	hours	Wind	Remarks On Board
2	8			Est. NW	these 24 hours With strong breeze from the NW and a heavy sea
4	8				Middle part pleasant - Water
6	8				part - A pleasant breeze
8	8			North	from the South Employed
10	6	1			in fitting ship and boats
12	6	1			down the ship
2	6	1			
4	3	1			
6	3				Employed in making new
8	2				sprit shrouds
10	3				
12	7	1		South	

Lat By Obs 38.30

H	R	HR	hours	Wind	Remarks On Board
2	8			Est. NW	these 24 hours Senneca with
4	8				strong breeze from the NW
6	8				in reefing the fore top sail
8	4			SE SW	A man fell from the yards
10	4				and was killed by the name
12	3				of Henry W Bone at 6 PM
2	2			South	took in 2 boats and for
4	6	1		Est. NW	and mizen top sails and
6	6	1			cleast reefed the main top, so
8	6	1			and fore sail Middle part
10	6	1			at the fore sail at 8 PM
12	6	1			copt off by the main sail

Lat By Obs 38.33

H	R	HR	hours	Wind	Remarks On Board
2	8			Est. NW	these 24 hours Senneca with
4	8				A Double top sail Breeze at
6	6				A PM buried the man at 8
8	8				PM furl'd the mizen top sail
10	6				cleast reefed main and took
12	6				in the Starboard Boat and
2	6				towed up the Starboard
4	6				Middle and fore part
6	5				thick and raining
8	6				
10	7				
12	8				

Lat By Account 38.40

Ship Corinthian Nov the 14 1835

H	K	H	Courses	Winds	Remarks
2	6		Elyd	NW	these 24 hours commences with rain
4	5		East		and squally weather at 3 A.M. double
6	2			North	reft the Main top sail later part
8	3	1	Elyd		pleasant all sail out most head
10	3	1			man and A.M. hands employed
12	3				in getting the Boat and ships
2	4				duty
4	2		NW		
6	3				
8	2				
10	3				
12	7				

Long by Lunar 57 20

Lat by Obs 38 20 N

H	K	H	Courses	Winds	Remarks
2	5		Elyd	North	commence pleasant all hands
4	5				employed in ships duty at 6 PM
6	4				took in the Main to Gal sail and
8	3	1		NW	reft the Mizzen top sail took in
10	3	1			the Spanker thick and rainey
12	3	1			at 5 A.M. took in the Gills and
2	4				double reft the fore and Main
4	4		Elyd	NE	top sails furl the Main sail
6	3	1			upside and later part is strong
8	3	1	Elyd	East	Breakers and squally and a
10	4				plenty of rain
12	4				

Lat by Obs 39. 39 N
Long by Lunar 55. 14 west

H	K	H	Courses	Winds	Remarks
2	4		Elyd	Elyd	these 24 hours commences with
4	4				strong Breakers and squally and
6	3		Elyd	East	a plenty of rain at 4 PM
8	3	1			set the Main sail Gills and
10	3	1			Spanker at Daylight Made all
12	3				sail later part pleasant
2	2	1	Elyd	Elyd	A.M. hands employed in getting
4	2	1			Ship and Boat the Wharfe
6	2	1			
8	2	1			
10	2	1	NW		
12	2	1	Elyd		

Lat by Obs 39 01 N

Ship Cominthoon of New Bedford Nov the 17 1835

H	R	HR	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board Tuesday Nov the 17
2	2		SE by S	SE	the 2d hours commence with fine
4	2				pleasant weather and pleasant breeze
6	2		SE	ESE	1 bit out the starboard and larboard
8	2		SE by S		Boats at all hands employed in filling
10	1	3	SE		duty at 8 commence breaking up the storage
12	1	1	NNE	East	stowed the later cotton in casks
2	1	1			2 Middle and later part pleasant
4	1	1	E by N	SE by S	with light winds from the
6	2	1	East	South	10 shore the boat the fore and Mizen top Galle
8	4				Long By Line at 7 PM 54
10	4				
12	4				Long By Line 5.45
					Lat By Obs 36.51

H	R	HR	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board Wednesday the 18
2	5	1	East	SE	these 2d hours commence pleasant
4	8	1			with light breeze from the S by
6	6				finish stowing the storage Middle and
8	6				last part strong breezes and clouds
10	7				all hand employed in filling ship
12	6	1		West	and boats
2	6				later part the same
4	5	1			
6	5	1			
8	6	1			
10	6	1			
12	6	1			
					Long By Line 5.45
					Lat 37 16 By Obs

H	R	HR	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board Thursday the 19
2	5	1	East	West	these 2d hours commence with
4	6				very strong breezes louder at 4 at 11
6	8		E by S		1 part of the cargo Palestine of Salem
8	8				1 part of the cargo at 8 PM took in the
10	8				fore and Mizen top Galle sails
12	8				
12	7	1			Middle and later part squally
4	7	1			at 6 at 11 made at sail 3 men off
6	7				duty the cook and Manuel Peranza
8	7	1			1 Danill G. Thacher sick with the Cox
10	7	1			
12	7				Long by Line at 11 at 8 45
					Lat 37.29

Ship Continuation of New Bedford Nov the 20 1835

H	K	HK	Courses	Wind	Remarks
2	6	1	EbyS	West	the 24 hours commences with strong breeze from the West and a squally
4	6				the 6th at 6 PM squally and plenty
6	7				rain took in Gibb and Spanker main
8	7				at 10 PM double reefed the fore and
10	7				Mizen top sails at day light made
12	7				sail at 12 PM pleasant all sails out
2	7	1			all hands employed in ships duty
4	7	1			
6	6				
8	6				
10	4				
12	3				

Variable
from S.W.
to N.W.

Lat 37.20 North

H	K	HK	Courses	Wind	Remarks
2	7		EbyS	North	the 24 hours commences with strong breeze from the North
4	7				at 4 PM squally took in the top
6	8	1			Gallant sail at 5 Double reefed
8	5		ESB		and took in Gibb Main sail Spanker
10	4				at 7 PM chest reefed the fore and
12	6				Mizen top sails and furled the Mizen
2	5	1			thick and rainy Middle more
4	5	1			pleasant - at 10 PM made sail at
6	3	1			7 set the fore top Mast studding
8	4				sail with the wind at the North
10	2	1/2			at 9 took in the studding sail the
12	4		West	West	Third to the Mast

Lat 38 10 N. Sols

H	K	HK	Courses	Wind	Remarks
2	8		ESB	West	these 24 hours commences with strong breeze from the West
4	8				at 4 PM took in top Gallant sail
6	8				at 6 PM double reefed furled the main
8	8	1			sail Gibb and Spanker at 8 PM chest
12	7	1			reef the fore top sails and took
12	7	1			in the Boats Middle and the same
2	7				fresh Gale from the West and
4	7				a heavy sea later part
6	7				more pleasant
8	7				
10	8				
12	8				

Lat 39 00 N. Sols

Ship Continuation of New Bedford Nov the 23

H	K	IK	Courses	Winds	LR	Remarks On Board Monday the 23
2	7		SE	SE		these 24 hours commenced with strong
4	7		SE	SE		Breeze from the NW and squally
6	7					4 men off duty Thatcher and Francis
8	7		SE			sick with the pox the cook and Stanger
10	7					which Middle part strong Breeze on
12	7					clear at 7 AM double reefed the Main
2	7					top sail strong Breeze from
4	8					the NW
6	8	1				and so ends the 24 hours
8	8	1	SE			
10	8	1				
12	8	1				

Lat By Obs 35.06

H	K	IK	Courses	Winds	LR	Remarks On Board Tuesday the 24
2	6		SE	NW		the 24 hours commenced with heavy
4	2	1	SE	NW		Gales from the NW and clear
6	2	1	SE	NW		at 2 PM took in the fore and
8	2	1	and off			officers to be sailed on fore sail
10	2	1	SE			and left ten the wind heading
12	2	1				to the SE at 4 PM sail down
2	2	1				the fore and Main top Gallant
4	2	1				yards Blowing very heavy
6	2	1				from the NW the same up to 10
8	2	1				and fell off SE & Middle and
10	2	1				later part still blowing
12	2	1				hard and a heavy sea

Lat By Obs 34.14

H	K	IK	Courses	Winds	LR	Remarks On Board Wednesday the 25
2	2		SE	NW		the 24 hours commenced heavy
4	3					Gales from the NW and clear at
6	7	1	South			4 PM left off South and made
8	7	1	SE	West	1/4	Sail Thatcher on duty again Middle
10	7	1				strong Breeze
12	7	1				at 8 AM took in the Main
2	7	1				top sail later part there
4	7					same
6	7					and so ends these 24 hours
8	7	1				
10	7	1				
12	7	1				

Lat 31.52

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Dec 26

H	K	IK	Cause Wind	Remarks on Board Thursday 26
2	7		St. West	commenced with strong gale across the water - at 10 P.M. placed the sails out and set the Main top Gallant sail.
4	7			
6	7	1		
8	7	1		
10	6			At 11 P.M. later part of sunset and all hands employed in Basting out the main boom after Water.
12	6			
2	8			
4	7	1		
6	7			
8	6			
10	4			
12	4			

Long By Luner at 3 P.M. 33 25

Lat By Obs 29.58 South

H	K	IK	Cause Wind	Remarks on Board Friday the 27
2	4		St. E. NW	The 24 hours commenced pleasant with light breezes from the N.W. and steering S.E. hither getting out Water. Long By Luner at 4 P.M. 32.33 By the 32 33
4	4		S.E.	
6	3			
8	2	1		
10	3			
12	3	1	West	Middle part of sunset with light breezes from the West - at 6 P.M. sent up the fore and Main top Gallant sails.
2	3	1	S.W. by W	
4	3	1		
6	3			
8	4		S.E. by S	later pleasant put the Main out and so ended the 24 hours
10	4			
12	3			

Long By

Lat 28 54 By Obs

H	K	IK	Cause Wind	Remarks on Board Saturday the 28
2	2	1	S. by E. West	These 24 hours commenced pleasant with light breezes all hands employed in fitting ship and Water.
4	2	1		
6	2			
8	2			
10	1	1		
12	1	1	S. West	Long By Luner at 4 P.M. 30 25
2	2			
4	5			Middle and later part light breezes and all hands employed in setting up the hard rigging and carrying away the mainmast on the main and so ended
6	4	1		
8	4	1		
10	4			
12	6			

Lat 27.52 By Obs

Ship (Continuation of John Rodgers for the 1835

H	R	H	houses	Whale	Remarks	On Board	Sunday the 29
2	5				Still fast	these 24 houses are and pleasant	
4	5					under weather and light breezes from	
6	6					the N. E. fit for the Warrington in	
8	4	1				set up the rigging	
10	5						
12	5	1				Middle part thick and some rain	
2	4					at 8 AM set the fore top mast	
4	4	1				studding sail with the fore top	
6	5					later part much the same	
8	5					and so ends the 24 houses	
10	6					and her Whales get	
12	6						

Lat 26.29 By Obs

H	R	H	houses	Whale	Remarks	On Board	Monday the 30
2	7				Still fast	these 24 houses commence with	
4	6	1				pleasant trade from the N. E.	
6	7	1				Middle part the same with pouring	
8	9					showers	
10	8						
12	6	1				later part pleasant and all hands	
2	7					employed in setting up the rigging	
4	6	1					
6	6	1					
8	6	1					
10	7						
12	7	1					

Long By three at 8 AM
3264'

Lat 24 19 By Obs

H	R	H	houses	Whale	Remarks	On Board	Tuesday December
2	7				Still fast	these 24 houses commence pleasant	the 1 1835
4	7					With fine Trade Middle part	
6	7					some squally	
8	7					at 8 AM sent out the shipping	
10						gill hooks and the fore	
12	7					top gallant standing aside	
2	7						
4	7					later part pleasant	
6	6	1					
8	6	1					
10	7						
12	8						

Long By three 25 50
at 8 AM

Lat By Obs at 50

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford December the 2 1835

H	K	R	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board	Redness	Lat
2	5	1	SE	SE	these 24 hours commenced with		
4	5	1			pleasant trades carried away the main		
6	5	1			topping sail again fitted it and set		
8	6	1	SE		it up a little part pleasant		
10	6				later part strong breezes at		
12	7	1			10 AM carried away the main top		
2	7				gallant part strong breezes		
4	7				and some rain		
6	7						
8	7						
10	6						
12	7						

Lat 19 33 By Obs

H	K	R	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board	Shant	Lat
2	8		SE	SE	these 24 hours commenced with		
4	8				strong breezes from the East		
6	8				at 2 PM took in the studding sail		
8	5	1			at 4 took in the top gallant		
10	6				sails and Double reef at 8 took		
12	4			SE	in the main sails and gills thick		
2	3	1			and rainy at 10 took in the		
4	3	1			main top sail at 6 AM made		
6	4	1			all sail at 10 AM saw the		
8	7	1			Island of St Nicholas Baring		
10	7				at 12 Dist 25 miles at		
12	6				12 the North port Baring		

Lat 17 01 By Obs Dist 15

H	K	R	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board	Friday	Lat
2	8				these 24 hours commenced with		
4	8				at 2 PM saw a ship at the		
6	8				at 6 PM the East point		
8	5	1			of St Nicholas Baring at		
10	6				Dist 25 miles took in the top		
12	4				gallant sails and Double reef		
2	3	1			at 8 PM saw a brig at 4 PM saw		
4	3	1			at 6 PM at West point Baring		
6	4	1			at 8 PM at 5 made all sail		
8	7	1			later part pleasant and		
10	7				pleasant breezes and a strong		
12	6				at 12 the point		

Lat 14 54 Long 28 30

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford for the S. Bound to the B. I.

H	K	K	Under	Remarks On Board Saturday the 5
2				these 24 hours commences pleasant
4				at 2 PM A Boat went A Shear
6	5		South East	at Porto Praya at 5 PM came on to
8	7			Board With some fruit and shipped
10	7			at man maid sail and kept off
12	7	1		at 6 PM Porto Praya Baring A Bore
2	7	1		Dist 6 miles from which we take our
4	7	1		Dept for the Pacific Middle part
6	8	1		Later about the same to H. 77
8	8			plains Breeze from the S. E
10	8			and A H sail out
12	8			

Lat 12.31 North

H	K	K	Under	Remarks On Board Sunday the 6
2	8		South East	these 24 hours commences pleasant
4	8			With a fine Breeze from the
6	8			N. E the Carpenter making a mizen
8	8	1		top gallant yard and the rest
10	8	1		employed in fitting them and Boat
12	8	1		at 4 PM the after back
2	9			for meat - Middle part pleasant
4	8	1		later part pleasant - all
6	8	1		sail out Saw A fin Back
8	8			
10	8		Sp. E.	
12	8			

Lat 9.2 North

H	K	K	Under	Remarks On Board Monday the 7
2	7	1		these 24 hours commences pleasant at
4	7		SE East	3 PM took in the studding sails and
6	6	1		haul up all with the wind East
8	6			Middle and later part the same
10	6			and all hands employed
12	5	1		in making a spar again and
2	6			fitting V. ship
4	5	1		
6	6			
8	6	1		
10	6			
12	5	1		

Long By Nov 20 24h

Lat 7.2 North

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford December the 8. 1835

H	K	IK	Baromet Wind	Remarks	On Board	Tuesday the 8
2	5	1	SSE	East	spit these 24 hours commences pleasant	
4	4				spit with light breezes from the East	
6	3				Broke out the Main. Sack for	
8	3				water some making sporty jacks	
10	3				at 6 PM thick air some lightning	
12	1	1			at 10 thunder and lightning at 10 PM	
2	2				commence raining at 11 in the top	
4	3		South North		gallant sail at daylight more sail	
6	3					
8	4	1	SSE		later part specially saw a	
10	5				Brig standing to the south	
12	5	1	South East		Long 134 thro 19.25	
					Lat 6 22 North	

H	K	IK	Baromet Wind	Remarks	On Board	Wednesday the 9
2	2		South variable		these 24 hours commences N. W. light wind and calm and a strong weather current at 3 PM	
4	2				lowered the Boats for exercise	
6	2				middle part calm	
8	0					
10	0					
12	0					
2	2		SSE		later part light breeze and calm sent up the Main top gallant and the Wind variable from North to SE	
4	1	1				
6	0					
8	2		SSE			
10	3				Long 134 thro 19.16	
12	3				Lat 5 50 By 6 1/2	

H	K	IK	Baromet Wind	Remarks	On Board	Thursday the 10
2	2		SE Variable		these 24 hours commences with light winds and calm	
4	2				with some rain the look of duty	
6	2				middle and later part light winds and calm	
8	00		calm		at ship in sight	
10	1				(all hands employed in ship's duty)	
12	1					
2	1	1	SSE			
4	1	1				
6	1		ENE			
8	1					
10	00					
12	00					

Lat 5 32 By 6 1/2

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford the 7th 1835

H	K	HR	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board
2	00				these 24 hours commences with
4	0				light breeze and calm employed
6	0				in making spinnaker at 4 P.M.
8	0				hauled for exercise Middle part
10	1	1	SE	East	light breeze and variable sea
12	2				later part calm very warm
2	1	1	SE	SE	
4	2		SE	variable	at 12 A.M. Brig steering
6	2		East		to the N.E. the ship steering
8	2		SE		to the South
10	1				Long Bay Chro at 8 A.M.
12	0				19 or 20.
					Lat 5. 10 North

H	K	HR	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board
2	3		SE		these 24 hours commences calm
4	3				at 2 P.M. the Brig hauled from the
6	2	1			South and took ship to the
8	3				East at 3 P.M. hauled for Black
10	3		SE		fish but got nothing at 8 took to
12	3		SE		the ship at 10 took to the East
2	3	1			at 3 A.M. took to the SE
4	1	1	SE	SE	
6	2				later part pleasant, light &
8	3				light Breeze from the SE
10	4		SE	SE	Noe the sails yet
12	3	1			

Lat 4. 57 By Obs.

H	K	HR	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board
2	2		SE	SE	these 24 hours commences pleasant
4	2				with a light Breeze from the
6	2				SE at 6 P.M. took ship to the
8	2		SE		East Middle part Light Breeze
10	3	1			at 8 A.M. took to the East
12	3			South	
2	3		SE		later part the same and
4	2				nothing in sight
6	2				
8	2		SE		
10	2	1			Long Bay Chro 1831
12	2	1			Lat 4. 37 North

Ship Continuation of San Bedford December the 14

H	R	HR	Course	Wind	Remarks	On Board	Monday the 14
2	2		W	W	South		these 24 hours commences in the light - breeze from the south - at 4 PM took ship to the SE at 5 saw A sail at 2 AM took to the SW & at 10 AM commenced setting up rigging at 11 AM commenced making the Gibb stay and so ends these 24 hours
4	2						
6	2						
8	2				ESE		
10	2						
12	2	1					
2	2	1			SE by S by W		
4	2	1					
6	2						
8	3						
10	3				W by S by S		
12	3						

Long By Lunar 18.52
Long By the 18.42

Lat 4 21 by Account

H	R	HR	Course	Wind	Remarks	On Board	Tuesday the 15
2	3		W	W	SE by S		these 24 hours commences with some rain all hand employed in setting up rigging and brook out the ship's back for necessity and stowed it out at 5 AM per month & Middle and front plates at 10 AM commenced raining at 10 AM had a heavy squall from the W & with a plenty of rain
4	3	1			ESE South		
6	4	1					
8	4				SE by S by S		
10	4						
12	5						
2	5				SE by S by S		
4	4	1					
6	4	1					
8	4				SE by S by S		
10	4	1					
12	6				South NE		

Lat By 3.20 by Account

H	R	HR	Course	Wind	Remarks	On Board	Wednesday the 16
2	3				North		these 24 hours commences with light breeze from the North with a plenty of rain at 4 PM calm
4	00						
6	00						
8	1				SE by S by S		
10	00						
12	00						
2	1						
4	4				South SE		
6	3						
8	3						
10	2	1			SE by S by S		
12	5	1					

Lat By Cass 2 45

Ship Commission of New Bedford December the 17

H	K	H	Course	Wind	Remarks	On Board	Thursday the 17
12	8		SE	SE	These 24 hours commenced with		
4	5		SE	SE	pleasant - Breezes from the SE		
6	5				at 2 PM took in the Studding sail		
8	5				at 3 took to the SE and took		
12	4	1			in the fore top gallant sail		
12	4				at 4 set it again		
2	5	1					
4	5				Middle part the same with the SE		
6	5	1			later part much the same -		
8	5	1					
10	5						
12	5						

Long By Obs 15.50

Lat By Obs 1:59

H	K	H	Course	Wind	Remarks	On Board	Friday the 18
2	5		SE	SE	These 24 hours commenced with		
4	2	1			pleasant - Breezes from the south		
6	3	1	SE	SE	at 3 PM saw Black fish of course		
8	4				3 Boats struck one But got nothing		
10	4						
12	3				Middle part pleasant and to be doing		
2	3		SE	SE	to the SE		
4	4						
6	4				later part the same at 10		
8	4				A M. saw Black fish at		
10	4				12 took to SE		
12	4	1					

Lat By Obs 1:38 North

H	K	H	Course	Wind	Remarks	On Board	Saturday the 19
2	3		SE	SE	These 24 hours commenced pleasant		
4	3				with light Breezes from the south		
6	3				at 6 PM took to the SE		
8	3						
10	3				Middle part pleasant with		
12	3	1	SE	SE	light Breezes		
2	3						
4	3						
6	4	1			later part pleasant and at 11 PM		
8	4	1			employed in ship's duty		
10	4						
12	4						

Lat By Obs 59 miles North

Round to the Pacific Ocean

H	K	HR	Course Wind	Remarks On Board Sunday the 20
2	1		SE 1/2 SWS	These 24 hours commences
4	4			pleasant with light breezes from the NW
6	3			
8	4	1	SE	
10	4		SE 1/2 S	
12	3			Middle part the same with passing clouds
2	3		SE 1/2 S	
4	4			
6	3			
8	3			Later part the same and so on.
10	3	1		No whales yet
12	3	1		

Lat By Obs 21 miles North

H	K	HR	Course Wind	Remarks On Board Monday the 21
2	3		SE South	These 24 hours commences with
4	4		WS 1/2 S	light breezes from the south
6	3	1		at 2 PM took to the SE
8	4		WS 1/2 S	Middle and later part present
10	5	1	WS 1/2 S	at 8 AM commences setting up the fore rig
12	5	1		
2	4	1		
4	3		WS South	
6	4			later part present
8	4			
10	4		SW SE	
12	4			Long By there 14.33

Lat By Obs 41 miles South

H	K	HR	Course Wind	Remarks On Board Tuesday the 22
2	4		SE 1/2 S	These 24 hours commences present
4	4			with present breeze from the SE and employed in
6	4	1		setting up the main rig
8	5	1		at 8 PM strong breeze took in the fore gill and main top
10	6			gallant sail
12	6		SE 1/2 S	
2	6			
4	7			
6	7			Middle part strong breeze and squally later part the same
8	7			
10	7			
12	8			Lat By Obs 2.31 South

7
 (Ship) Continuation of New Bedford December the 23: 1835
 H K H Course Time &c Remarks On Board Wednesday the 23
 2 8 Light S.E. & Rain 24 hours commences with
 4 8 strong trades from the S.E.
 6 8 1 and cloudy and employed in putting
 8 8 8 SW W the masts & yards
 10 7
 12 7 Middle and fore - strong Breeze
 2 7 SW S.E.
 4 7 later part the same and
 6 7 employed in making masts and
 8 7 shrouding and so ends
 10 7 1
 12 7 1 Long By Stars 18.09
 Lat By Obs 41.43 South

H K H Course Time &c Remarks On Board Thursday the 24
 2 7 Light S.E. & Rain 24 hours commences with
 4 7 strong Breeze from the South
 6 7 and cloudy
 8 8 Middle part the same
 10 8 later part strong Breeze
 12 7 1 and clear and so ends
 2 6 SW
 4 6
 6 6
 8 8
 10 8 SW W
 12 7
 Lat 6.29 By Obs

H K H Course Time &c Remarks On Board Friday the 25
 2 6 SW W S.E. & Rain 24 hours commences with
 4 7 1 strong Breeze from the S.E.
 6 8 and pleasant at 4 P.M. the
 8 7 1 SW Long By Stars 20.15
 10 7 Lat By Stars 21.03 at 5 P.M.
 12 6 Middle part present at 6 A.M.
 2 6 1 set the fore & the main standing
 4 6 sails and carried away the fore & the
 6 6 1 Pollent Mast &c. later part the same
 8 7 SW S.E. and employed in putting the standing
 10 7 1 gear and so ends
 12 7 1 Lat By Obs 8.44 South

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford December the 26

H	K	IR	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board	Saturday the 26
2	5					These 24 hours commencing 2 hours
4	8	1				With a fine breeze from the SE
6	8	1				and employed in fitting the cutting gear
8	8	1				Long Bg Lanes 22 45
10	9					Long Bg thro 22.51 at 4.0 PM
12	9					
2	8	1				Middle part pleasant and all sail out
4	8	1				later part the same With a
6	9					fine breeze from the SE and
8	9					employed in ship's duty so on &c
10	9					
12	8	1				

At By Obs 11 39 South

H	K	IR	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board	Sunday the 27
2	8	1				These 24 hours commencing 2 hours
4	8	1				With a fine breeze and
6	8	1				employed in turning in the
8	8	1				Main top mast Back stays
10	8	1				Long Bg Lanes 23.30 at 5 PM
12	9					Long Bg thro 23 59
2	9					
4	8	1				Middle part pleasant With a fine
6	9					breeze
8	8	1				
10	8	1				later part More moderate
12	8	1				

At By Obs 14.50 South

H	K	IR	Course	Wind	Remarks On Board	Monday the 28
2	7	1				These 24 hours commencing With
4	7	1				fine and pleasant breezes and
6	7					pleasant Middle part some
8	7					squalls
10	6					
12	5					Van
2	6					later part pleasant With
4	7					a fine breeze from the East
6	8					thru in the after part Main
8	7					top mast Back stays
10	6					
12	7	1				

At By Obs 12.18

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford December the 29. 18.

H	K	HR	Course	Winds	Remarks On Board
2	7		SE	at	these 24 hours commences with a
4	7				light Breeze from the East
6	8				at 8 P.M. sent up the Main area
8	6		SE	at	and set the mast and down
10	7	1			striking with Branch out for
12	7	1			Bread and Meat Middle part place
2	7				at 3 P.M. squally with some rain
4	5	1			
6	6	1			later part pleasant with a light
8	5	1			Breeze from the East
10	7	1			
12	7				

Long Bay Dec 28 20

at 11 P.M. at 11 P.M.

Continued Sailing Log

H	K	HR	Course	Winds	Remarks On Board
2	6		SE	at	these 24 hours commences pleasant
4	6			East	with a light Breeze from the
6	5	1			SE with a fair of Breeze
8	5	1			thence to the Main till 10 P.M.
10	5				
12	5		SE	at	Middle and part pleasant at
2	6				6 P.M. sent 2 Bays at Standing
4	6		SE	at	to the south at 10 sent the
6	6				Island of Dominick Baring
8	6				at 8 P.M. 15 miles from which
10	7				we take up sight for the Cape
12	5				Long Bay Dec 28 20

H	K	HR	Course	Winds	Remarks On Board
2	5		SE	at	these 24 hours commences with a
4	5				light Breeze from the ESE
6	5				
8	5	1			Middle part the same with a
10	5	1			light Breeze
12	5	1			
2	4	1			
4	4	1			later part pleasant and ample
6	4	1			in ship's duty
8	4	1			
10	4	1			
12	4	1			

at 11 P.M. at 11 P.M.

Ship Logarithm of New Bedford January the 1 1836

H	K	HR	Hourly Wind
2	4	1	Light SE
4	5		
6	1	1	
8	3		
10	5	1	
12	6		
2	5		
4	5		NE
6	5	1	
8	5	1	
10	6	1	
12	7	1	

Remarks Onboard Friday the 1
these 24 hours commenced with
light breeze and some rain but
nothing in sight at 8 P.M. the
Wind shifted to the N.E. at 10
the ship was placed Middle part
present

later part present and employed
in ship's duty and so on

Long By Line 31-43 N
Lat By Obs 24-02 South

H	K	HR	Hourly Wind
2	5	1	Light SE
4	5	1	SE
6	6	1	
8	5	1	
10	7	1	
12	7	1	
2	7		NE
4	8		
6	7		
8	7	1	
10	7	1	
12	8		

Remarks Onboard Saturday the 2
these 24 hours commenced with
light breeze from the NE
at 2 P.M. built up a light fog
A pair of Gentian shrews taken
for the Gallat marsh and put
them up
Middle part present - W. the
A present breeze from the N.W.

later part thick and some rain
the took the Portage on Duty
at 9 am

Lat By Account 26-12 N
Long 32-12 W

H	K	HR	Hourly Wind
2	6	1	SE
4	5	1	SE
6	6	1	
8	7	1	
10	6	1	
12	6	1	
2	6	1	
4	8		
6	7		
8			crossing the bar
10			
12			

Remarks Onboard Sunday the 3
these 24 hours commenced with
and rain and calm at 2 P.M.
the Wind shifted to the SE took
in the shipping dock and the
breeze wound and saw a Bay
and a Barque sailing to
the North at 4 P.M. took in the
Yarn and Middle part thick
at 6 A.M. saw a ship at 7 am
2 large whales seen at 9
Nothing came aboard at 11 am
saw the Bonita Hancock at 11 am
at 12 noon at 27-47 long 33-25

Ship Commission of New Bedford Jan the 4 1836

H	R	HR	Remarks
2	3		SW SE
4	6	1	Light SW
6	6	1	
8	4		
10	4		
12	4		SE
2	2	1	
4	3	1	
6	3	1	
8			Light SW to the SW
10			
12	4		



Remarks Onboard Monday the 4
 These 24 hours Commences with the
 A fine breeze from the SE and
 soon began the Whales to
 in company get a short
 A Black fish oil at 12
 light off SW at 12 took in the
 fore and main top gallant sails in
 full with middle part present
 at Day light made sail at 7 saw
 a school of Whales (lower) but got
 nothing at 11 commenced Breaching
 at 12 for (middle) and second
 Long By 36.30
 Lat By 28.52

H	R	HR	Remarks
2	4		SW SE
4	4		
6	4		
8	4		
10	3	1	
12	3		SE
2	3		
4	3		
6	4		SE
8	4	1	
10	4		
12	4		

Remarks Onboard Tuesday the 5
 These 24 hours Commences with the
 Wind from the ESE and employed
 in Breaching out some Breaches
 Surfaces the Breeches (middle part
 present with all sail out at 8 AM
 Breaching out for sails
 at 12 saw Breaches to the
 (middle)

Lat By 30.00 north
 Long - 34.20

H	R	HR	Remarks
2	4		SW SE
4	4		
6	3		SE
8	3		
10	4	1	
12	4	1	
2	6		
4	6		
6	5	1	
8	5	1	
10	5	1	
12	5		

Remarks Onboard Wednesday the 6
 These 24 hours Commences present
 With light Breezes from the
 SE and employed in Breaching the
 main mast and fore top sails
 some Breaches at 6 PM
 light the middle part the
 the (middle part
 present notes part the same
 kept the Gib and fore top Mast
 six sail and rest when repair
 the fore top gallant sail and
 Bent it

Lat By 31.15 south

Ship Corinthian

Bound to the Pacific Ocean, &c

H	K	IK	Barometer
2	4	1	SW
4	4	1	
6	4	1	
8	4	1	
10	5	1	
12	6		
2	5		
4	4		
6	4		
8	4		
10	4		
12	4		

Remarks Onboard Thursday the 7
these 24 hours commenced with
light breeze from the NE
and cloudy but 2 boats were the
hurricane house

Middle port thick and rain
later part light Wind from
the NE and cloudy employed
in making spinnaker and fitting
the rigging and so on &c

Long by Chron 40.14
Lat By Obs 32.39

H	K	IK	Barometer
2	3		SW
4	3		
6	2	1	
8	2	1	
10	2	1	East
12	2		
2	3		
4	2	1	
6	2	1	
8	2	1	
10	2	1	
12	2	1	

Remarks Onboard Friday the 8
these 24 hours commenced with
light breeze from the NE
and employed in ship's duties

Middle port pleasant with light
Wind and calm

later part pleasant and light
breeze and employed in making
Boats sails

Lat By Obs 33.29
Long 40.46

H	K	IK	Barometer
2	2		SW
4	2		
6	2		South Wind
8	1	1	
10	0		
12	0		
2	0		
4	2		
6	2		
8	4		
10	2		
12	2		

Remarks Onboard Saturday the 9
these 24 hours commenced
with light breeze from the
East but 2 P.M. light breeze
from the N.E. & breeze rose
and headed to the south
Middle port calm and light

later part light breeze
and employed in making
Boats sails
Long by Chron 40.14
Lat By Obs 34.11

Ship Commission of New Bedford, January the 10 1820
 H K HK course time Remarks On Board Sunday the 11
 3 1 South S.W. These 24 hours commenced pleasant
 4 1 S.W. With light breezes from the W
 6 3 1 at 2 PM saw Barabacher to the
 8 4 1 S.W. and took some weather at
 10 3 1 4 took to the south and bent
 12 2 1 the new main sail
 2 2 1 Middle and later part pleasant
 4 1 1 at 4 PM took to the S.W. at
 6 2 S.W. N.W. 6 took to the south
 8 3 S.W. latter part pleasant
 1 3 S.W. took the advantage of being with the fine
 12 3 Long Bay Line 42. 20 N

Lat 34. 43 S

H K HK course time Remarks On Board Monday the 11
 2 2 1 S.W. These 24 hours commenced pleasant
 4 2 1 With light breezes from the S.W.
 6 2 1 South Middle part pleasant breezes
 8 2 1 from the S.W.
 10 3 S.W. West took part much the same
 12 4 S.W. N.W. and employed in taking the
 2 7 S.W. new main sail and at 4 PM
 4 2 S.W. quarter
 6 6 S.W. Long Bay Line 43 36
 8 6 Long Bay Line 43 38 N
 10 5 1 S.W. Long Bay Line 43 39 South
 12 6

H K HK course time Remarks On Board Tuesday the 12
 2 4 1 S.W. S.W. These 24 hours commenced with
 4 4 1 a gentle breeze from the W
 6 4 1 one and smoky Bent the new for
 8 4 1 part of it and got out much with
 10 3 1 S.W. S.W. and some in the
 12 3 1 S.W. took in the top part of sails at
 2 3 1 6 PM set them in and set the
 4 3 1 S.W. S.W.
 6 4 1 S.W. S.W.
 8 7 1 S.W. S.W.
 10 7 1 S.W. S.W.
 12 7 1 S.W. S.W.

Lat 36. 37
 44

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford January 13th
 H K HK Breeze Sailed
 1 7 S.W. 4th
 2 6 1 S.W. 4th
 3 7 1 S.W. 4th
 4 6 1 S.W. 4th
 5 5 1 S.W. 4th
 6 5 1 S.W. 4th
 7 4 1 S.W. 4th
 8 5 1 S.W. 4th
 9 7 S.W. 4th
 10 5 S.W. 4th
 Remarks On Board Saturday the 13th
 These 14 hours commenced with strong breezes from the north took in the top gallant sail and double reefed the fore and main top sails at 11 AM. The main sail yard and on the fore and middle part of the lower part of the fore and main took in the top gallant sail and double reefed the fore and main sail and reefed the fore and main sail and reefed the fore and main sail at 11 AM. Lat 38 01 S. 45 11 W.

H K HK Breeze Sailed
 1 7 S.W. 4th
 2 6 1 S.W. 4th
 3 7 1 S.W. 4th
 4 6 1 S.W. 4th
 5 5 1 S.W. 4th
 6 5 1 S.W. 4th
 7 4 1 S.W. 4th
 8 5 1 S.W. 4th
 9 7 S.W. 4th
 10 5 S.W. 4th
 11 5 S.W. 4th
 Remarks On Board Sunday the 14th
 These 14 hours commenced with fresh breezes from the north the fore and main top gallant sails are mast and reefed in the fore and main top took in the fore and main top sails at 6 AM. The fore and main top sails are mast and reefed in the fore and main top took in the fore and main top sails at 6 AM. The fore and main top sails are mast and reefed in the fore and main top took in the fore and main top sails at 6 AM. Lat 39 42 S. 46 11 W.

H K HK Breeze Sailed
 1 7 S.W. 4th
 2 6 1 S.W. 4th
 3 7 1 S.W. 4th
 4 6 1 S.W. 4th
 5 5 1 S.W. 4th
 6 5 1 S.W. 4th
 7 4 1 S.W. 4th
 8 5 1 S.W. 4th
 9 7 S.W. 4th
 10 5 S.W. 4th
 11 5 S.W. 4th
 Remarks On Board Friday the 15th
 These 14 hours commenced with strong breezes from the north at 2 AM took in the top gallant Middle part strong breezes and double reefed the fore and main sail and reefed the fore and main sail at 11 AM. The fore and main sail and reefed the fore and main sail at 11 AM. Lat 38 04 S. 46 11 W.

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford January the 16
 H R H R Remarks On Board Sunday the 16
 These 24 hours commenced with
 With light Wind and calm
 at 6 PM a fine breeze from
 the north the water calm
 Middle part strong breeze from
 the north and the sails were hauled
 9 to 12 knots at 10 and 11 AM
 reefed down and hove the fore ship
 to under close reefed Main top
 sail and fore sail and stay sails
 Long By Shro 48.34 N
 Lat By Obs 39 25 S

H R H R Remarks On Board Monday the 17
 2 4 South West 5 These 24 hours commenced with
 4 4 SE a fine breeze from the West and
 4 4 and smaller sailing to under
 8 3 close reefed top sail fore sail
 10 3 and stay sails
 12 3 Middle and part of the fore
 2 2 later part of fore sail and
 4 2 signal at 8 AM took in the fore
 6 2 sail above the Mainboard Mast and
 8 2 Runtwork and shifted the Main
 10 2 Spencer saw a ship at laying to
 12 2 Lat By Obs 40 14 N
 Long 49-00 W

H R H R Remarks On Board Tuesday the 18
 2 2 1 SE SW These 24 hours commenced with
 4 2 1 With fresh gales from the West
 6 2 W. by and smaller at 2 PM set the
 8 2 fore sail at 1 PM then shift
 10 2 West - SE the fore Wind to the fore
 12 2 Middle part more taken in at
 2 3 12 PM the fore and Main
 4 3 at 1 PM took in the fore
 6 2 fore sail and stay sails
 8 1 later part of fore sail
 10 0 took in
 12 0 Lat By Obs 39 10 N
 Long 49-00 W

Lot By ~~Armed~~ 41-32J
Leads 49-63 Wh

Lat 139.400000
0.000000
0.000000

... 1.38 B₁₉ 1967

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford January the 22

H	R	HR	Remarks	On Board	Friday the 22
2	0		South 24 hours		
4	9		at 2 P.M. saw a flock of		
6	9		finches at 2 P.M. saw a flock of		
8	9		finches at 2 P.M. saw a flock of		
10	9		finches at 2 P.M. saw a flock of		
12	4		at 4 P.M. took in the studding		
2	0		Double reefed Boatswain's		
4	3	1	at 3 P.M. at 3 P.M. at 3 P.M.		
6	5		the main sail and the thick and		
8	4	1	at 4 P.M. at 4 P.M. at 4 P.M.		
10	5	1	at 5 P.M. at 5 P.M. at 5 P.M.		
12	3		at 6 P.M. at 6 P.M. at 6 P.M.		

Lat By Obs 42.20
Long 52.20

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford January the 23

H	R	HR	Remarks	On Board	Saturday the 23
2	4		at 2 P.M. at 2 P.M. at 2 P.M.		
4	5		at 4 P.M. at 4 P.M. at 4 P.M.		
6	5		at 6 P.M. at 6 P.M. at 6 P.M.		
8	5		at 8 P.M. at 8 P.M. at 8 P.M.		
10	6		at 10 P.M. at 10 P.M. at 10 P.M.		
12	0		at 12 P.M. at 12 P.M. at 12 P.M.		
2	4		at 2 P.M. at 2 P.M. at 2 P.M.		
4	4		at 4 P.M. at 4 P.M. at 4 P.M.		
6	3		at 6 P.M. at 6 P.M. at 6 P.M.		
8	5		at 8 P.M. at 8 P.M. at 8 P.M.		
10	5		at 10 P.M. at 10 P.M. at 10 P.M.		
12	5		at 12 P.M. at 12 P.M. at 12 P.M.		

Lat By Obs 43.35
Long 52.50

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford January the 24

H	R	HR	Remarks	On Board	Sunday the 24
2	1		at 2 P.M. at 2 P.M. at 2 P.M.		
4	2		at 4 P.M. at 4 P.M. at 4 P.M.		
6	4		at 6 P.M. at 6 P.M. at 6 P.M.		
8	4		at 8 P.M. at 8 P.M. at 8 P.M.		
10	4		at 10 P.M. at 10 P.M. at 10 P.M.		
12	8		at 12 P.M. at 12 P.M. at 12 P.M.		
2	8		at 2 P.M. at 2 P.M. at 2 P.M.		
4	8		at 4 P.M. at 4 P.M. at 4 P.M.		
6	8		at 6 P.M. at 6 P.M. at 6 P.M.		
8	8		at 8 P.M. at 8 P.M. at 8 P.M.		
10	8		at 10 P.M. at 10 P.M. at 10 P.M.		
12	8		at 12 P.M. at 12 P.M. at 12 P.M.		

Lat By Obs 45.00

Ship Corinthian Bound to the West January 4			
H	K	HR	Remarks On Board Monday 11 th
2	4	Wgt 1/2	these 24 hours commence with
4	5		about 10 miles from the coast
6	5		at 3 PM longitude there 55 30
8	6	Wgt	at 6 PM took ship to the west
10	6	Wgt	to the West the wind shifts
12	7	Wgt	Middle part pleasant all sail out
4	5		at 8 AM same at ship at midday
6	5		later from the coast
8	3		the south and a plenty of
10	2	Wgt	fine Barchas
12	1		

Lat 36° 15' 50"
Long 55° 30' 00"

H	K	HR	Remarks On Board Tuesday 12 th
2	0	SWs North	these 24 hours commence
4	3		with light air and calm
6	6		at 3 PM light 63 miles from
8	6		the North set the shading
10	8		sails same (Bright - 1/2 haled)
12	10		Break out for meat and Water
2	10		
4	10	Wgt	Middle part strong Barchas took
6	9	1	in the main top. Gotten dark and
8	9	1	shudding sails and Gibb
10	9		later from the coast
12	7	1	Wind WNW

Lat 36° 15' 36"
Long 57° 00' 00"

H	K	HR	Remarks On Board Wednesday 13 th
2	4	SWs NW	these 24 hours commence
4	7		with a fine Barchas from
6	6		the 1/2 h and pleasant
8	6		long 34 miles at 4 PM 60 50
10	5		Long 34 miles at 5 PM 60 00
12	4	1	Middle part pleasant with
2	5	Wgt	light fine took in the afternoon
4	4	Wgt	and Barchas up the wind at 11
6	3		at 1 PM took to the West
8	2	Wgt	the south. Latter part
10	0		calm Barchas and at 10
12	00		

Lat 36° 15' 47' 30"
Long 57° 00' 00"

Ship Cornubian of New Bedford Sailing the 28 1836
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
 Remarks On Board Thursday the 28th
 Breeze from the NW Force of 4 to 6
 Set the standing sails at 2 P.M. & the
 fore sail at 3 P.M. & the main sail at 4 P.M.
 to the West - later part of day
 I went on the deck at 10 P.M.
 to the fore

H K H R Breeze Winds
 2 4 NW NW
 4 5 NW
 6 7 NW
 8 7 NW
 10 7 NW
 12 7 NW
 2 7 NW
 4 7 NW
 6 7 NW
 8 7 NW
 10 7 NW
 12 7 NW

Remarks On Board Friday the 29th
 These 24 hours commenced with
 a fine breeze from the NW
 Set the standing sails at 6 P.M.
 Same at 10 P.M. & steering to the
 South at 12 P.M. in the
 standing sails and fore sail
 Set 4 at 6 P.M. set the 2nd
 in the standing sails

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
 Remarks On Board Saturday the 30th
 Breeze from the NW Force of 4 to 6
 Set the standing sails at 6 P.M.
 Same at 10 P.M. & steering to the
 South at 12 P.M. in the
 standing sails and fore sail
 Set 4 at 6 P.M. set the 2nd
 in the standing sails

New Bedford, February 11

H	R	HR	Source Wind	Remarks On Board
11	1	1	South	these 24 hours commences with light breezes and variable with
1	1	1	SW	Sail out and at length at 8 P.M.
3	1	1	Wys South	back to the Sea with the wind
10	3	1		at SW Middle part light
12	2	1	SW	Wind and calm at 4 M & M the
2	0	1	calm	Wind should to the North and
4	1	1	SWys North	commence raining at 5 set the
6	7	1		studding sail at 8 took them in and
8	6	1		close reef fresh gales from
10	2	1	South WSW	the West at 9 call all hands to work
12	2	1		in the fore and main top sails and fore sail and heading to the North
at the account 64-32 1/2				

H	R	HR	Source Wind	Remarks On Board
2	1	1	South	these 24 hours commences with
4	1	1		fresh gales from the West at
1	1	1		4 P.M. make sails and tack to
8	2	1	West	the North Wind at 10 calm
10	3	1	calm	at 12 a strong breeze from the
12	3	1		is at 2 at 4 took in the main
2	3	1		and main top sails and fore sail
4	3	1		and close reef the main top
6	2	1	SW	sails at heading to the SW
8	1	1		heavy gales close the lower
10	3	1	SW	studding Broom
1	3	1	SW	later for a maid sail
at 1/2 Obs 50 2 30				
Long 64 20 1/2				

H	R	HR	Source Wind	Remarks On Board
2	2	1	South WSW	these 24 hours commences
4	3	1		blunt - mod. sail at 3 P.M.
6	3	1	Wys WSW	the Wind should to the WSW
8	4	1	North	and thick and rainy at 8 took
10	6	1		in the gills and main sail Wind
12	7	1	South	North and thick at 11 took in the
2	2	1	Wys WSW	fore and main top sails and
4	2	1		close reef the main
6	2	1		fresh gales from the WSW
8	2	1		at 10 P.M. the fore sail
10	4	1		Sail
12	4	1		at 11 P.M. 57 1/2

Ship Corinthian Jan^y 24th 1854 February the
 1st 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th
 1 4 1 8
 2 3 WNW
 3 3 NW
 4 2 1
 5 2 1
 6 2 WNW
 7 1 1
 8 2 South South
 9 6 1 SW by W
 Remarks On Board Tuesday the
 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th
 24th Commences With
 strong breeze from the NW
 and sets at set the trimen sails
 at 6 PM more shift to the
 West than 20th Middle part
 much the same at 2 PM mid
 at 12 PM
 the Roman 71 goes out W
 at 8 PM
 later part present Breeze
 from the North
 Long by show 65 20
 at 11 PM 56 39

1st 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th
 1 10 NW North
 2 10
 3 10
 4 10
 5 10
 6 10
 7 10
 8 10
 9 10
 10 10
 11 10
 12 10
 13 10
 14 10
 15 10
 16 10
 17 10
 18 10
 19 10
 20 10
 21 10
 22 10
 23 10
 24 10
 25 10
 26 10
 27 10
 28 10
 29 10
 30 10
 Remarks On Board Wednesday the
 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th
 24th Commences With
 strong Breeze from the NW
 and thick at 10 PM the wind
 could be the West double craft the
 top sails and 12 took in the fore
 and main sail at 2 PM about
 3 took in the fore and
 main top sails at 8 took in
 the fore sail at 8 made sail the
 Roman in sight at 12 took
 to the West
 Long by show 68 39
 at 11 PM 57 34

1st 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th
 1 10 NW North
 2 10
 3 10
 4 10
 5 10
 6 10
 7 10
 8 10
 9 10
 10 10
 11 10
 12 10
 13 10
 14 10
 15 10
 16 10
 17 10
 18 10
 19 10
 20 10
 21 10
 22 10
 23 10
 24 10
 25 10
 26 10
 27 10
 28 10
 29 10
 30 10
 Remarks On Board Thursday the
 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th
 24th Commences With
 present Breeze from the NW
 at 2 PM took ship to the NW
 Wind abt NW and all sail set
 at 3 took in the top gallant
 sail and double craft With the
 Wind to the West Middle part
 strong Breeze and equally the
 sail later part the same
 and cold With some snow
 Long by show 69 39
 at 11 PM 58 34

202. 177 1600 101. 72
1st - 4th 164 56.42 D

Ship ... 18
 H R HK ...
 3 NW
 3 ...
 3 1 South
 2 2 NW
 3 1
 3
 4
 4 1 NW
 4 1 NW
 5
 5 1
 6
 Remarks On Board ...
 ... 24 hours ...
 ... from the NW
 ... at 4 ...
 ...
 ... at 10 ... ship to the NW
 ... reef the fore and main
 top sails Middle part strong
 Breeze
 later part the same
 Log By ... 76.55 W
 at By Ob 57. 07

11 R HK ...
 2 6 NW
 4 4
 6 4
 8 3 NW
 10 4 1 NW
 12 5
 2 3 1 NW
 4 3 1
 6 3 1
 8 4 1
 10 4 1
 12 4 1
 Remarks On Board Friday the
 ... 24 hours ...
 ... from
 the ship at 6 PM ... ship
 to the NW and North
 Middle part the same
 ... Stevens sick and off duty
 at 8 AM ... reef the fore
 and main top sails at 11
 ... all hands ... reef
 ... and furlled the fore and
 main top sails reef the
 fore and

11 R HK ...
 2 2 NW West
 7 2
 6 2 South West
 8 2
 10 2
 12 2
 2 1 1 NW
 4 1 1
 6 2
 8 2 South
 10 2
 12 2
 Remarks On Board Saturday
 ... 24 hours ...
 ... from the
 West and heading to the North
 Middle and part the same
 later part the same at
 12 AM ... ship to the NW
 Log By ... 57 40

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford February the

H	K	HR	Remarks
11	11	11	On Board Sunday the
12	12	12	These 24 hours commenced with
13	13	13	fresh gale from the NW and
14	14	14	laying under close reefed main
15	15	15	top sails and fore sails at 7 PM
16	16	16	more ship to the south
17	17	17	Middle part the same with a plenty
18	18	18	of hail
19	19	19	at 6 AM set the fore and mizen
20	20	20	top sails
21	21	21	Long By Show 79:47
22	22	22	Lat By Obs 59 42

H	K	HR	Remarks
11	11	11	On Board Monday the
12	12	12	These 24 hours commenced
13	13	13	with strong gale at 3 PM took
14	14	14	in the fore and mizen top sails
15	15	15	the third at 5 PM at 6 PM
16	16	16	kept of WSW and set the fore
17	17	17	top sails at 12 PM fore stove the
18	18	18	Starboard Boat at 6 AM took
19	19	19	in the fore sails and fore top
20	20	20	sails and the Boat at 8 set the
21	21	21	fore sail and fore and mizen top
22	22	22	sail later part pleasant
23	23	23	all sail out
24	24	24	Lat By Obs 56 03
25	25	25	Long 79 56 M

H	K	HR	Remarks
11	11	11	On Board Tuesday the
12	12	12	These 24 hours commenced
13	13	13	with strong breeze from the
14	14	14	Wet W took in the top Gallies
15	15	15	sails and fore sails at 3 PM
16	16	16	stove ship to the SW at 6 PM
17	17	17	about half took in the gill and
18	18	18	main sails Middle part strong
19	19	19	breeze and thick at 6 AM set
20	20	20	the gill and main sails at 8
21	21	21	commenced backing out the fore
22	22	22	water both calm at 11 AM
23	23	23	breeze from the NW
24	24	24	Lat By 56 04

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford February 24

H	R	HR	Course Wind
2	6		SW
4	9		SW
6	8	1	
8	8	1	
10	8	1	
12	8	1	
2	9		
4	10		
6	9		
8	9		
10	8	1	
12	8	1	NNW West

Remarks on Board: Wednesday
 these 24 hours commencing
 With strong Breeze from
 the NW and thick at 3 PM
 reefed the top sail and reefed
 the fore sail. Middle part strong Breeze
 from the NW at 6 AM set the
 gill at 1 set the gill
 and the rest out of the main
 sail at 11 the wind hauled to
 the NW and thick

Lat By Account 52.55
 Long 80.15

H	R	HR	Course Wind
2	8		SW
4	7		
6	8		
8	7		
10	7		
12	8		
2	8		SW
4	8		
6	7		
8	7		
10	6		SW West
12	6		

Remarks: On Board Thursday
 these 24 hours commencing
 With strong Breeze from
 the NW and thick at 3 PM
 reefed away the gill - stay
 took in the main sail
 fitted the gill - stay and set
 the main sail reef
 Middle part thick and
 raining at 6 AM set the
 gill and reef out of the main
 sail later part all sail
 out

Lat By Obs 50.180

H	R	HR	Course Wind
2	6		North WNW
4	6		
6	5		SW
8	5		
10	3		SW WNW
12	3		
2	2		
4	3		
6	3		
8	3		SW
10	8		
12	8		

Remarks: On Board Friday 26
 these 24 hours commencing
 With light Breeze from the
 NW at 4 PM reefed the top
 at 6 Double reefed at 8 reefed
 reefed the top sail and reefed
 the fore sail. Middle part
 thick and raining
 at 6 AM took ship to the
 NW and made sail
 later part breeze the
 at 11 AM and at 12 noon

Lat By Obs 49.14

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford at 1000

H	K	IK	Source Wind
11	R	IK	Source Wind
2	7		NW NW
4	6		
6	6	1	
8	7	1	
10	7		
12	7		
2	7		
4	7		
6	7		NW NW
8	8		
10	8		South NW
12	5	1	

Remarks On Board Saturday the 24th
 these 24 hours commenced with
 fine pleasant breeze from the S.W.
 at the top mast studding sail
 at 10 took in the studding sail at 10 Double
 reefed the fore and main top
 sails
 Middle part strong breeze
 from the West
 later part strong breeze
 from the N.W.
 Long By 81 4
 Lat By 47 00

H	K	IK	Source Wind
11	R	IK	Source Wind
2	8		NW NW
4	8		
6	6		
8	6		
10	6		
12	5		
2	1		NW NW
4	11		
6	9		NW NW
8	7		
10	6		
12	6		

Remarks On Board Sunday the 25th
 these 24 hours commenced with
 strong breeze from the NW
 at 2 PM double reefed and took
 in the main sail and fore
 Middle part pleasant made sail
 at strong breeze
 Portage on duty
 later part pleasant set the top
 small studding sail and fore
 Long By 81 12 three
 Lat By 47 40

H	K	IK	Source Wind
11	R	IK	Source Wind
2	8		NW NW
4	7	1	
6	8		
8	7		
10	7		
12	10		
2	7	1	
4	8	1	
6	8		
8	8		
10	7		
12	6		

Remarks On Board Monday the 26th
 these 24 hours commenced with
 fine pleasant weather and
 a fine breeze from the S.W.
 set the main top gallant studding
 sail and the lower studding sail
 at 4 took in the studding sail
 and braced up the fore and main
 Middle part thick and strong
 breeze later part pleasant
 the fore top mast studding sail
 and the main head top
 at 10 took in the fore top gallant
 sail
 Long By 81 40
 Lat By 47 50

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford March 1836

H	K	IK	Large	Remarks On Board Tuesday the 1
2	4			Draw 24 more barrels up with
4	7			five boxes from the 14th Jan.
6				employed in fitting the craft
8	7			gone the Boat Middle part light
10				Boats later but the same set
12	9	1		the boat out and sent up the
2	5			last and then the boat set up
4	5	1		one the boat set up and set up
6	7			the rig
8	7			
10				
12				

Long By Thro 81, 35
Lat By Obs 38, 48

Remarks On Board Wednesday the 2 Whole Ground
Draw 24 more barrels up with
that set up the Main-top Gallies yard at
4 PM saw 2 large fish house struck one
in a land fish line along side at 10 PM and
took in sail and lay by
Middle part rainey later part the
same employed in fitting for cutting
at 11 AM commence Splicing



Lat By Obs 38, 52 Long By Thro
Remarks On Board Thursday the 3 commenced
hauling employed in cutting out in the Boat and
furnish at 10 PM lay by the last thick and
rainey at 4 AM then Boats from the
boats from the last and last at 11 AM
commence Boiling Lat By Obs 38, 33
Long By Thro 81, 18

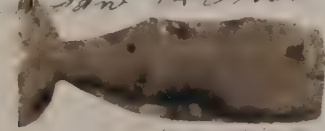
Remarks On Board Friday the 4 commenced with
strong breezes from the SW employed in Boiling
wash and later part much the same at
8 AM set the line and mizen top sails and
employed in Boiling Lat By Obs 38, 10
Long By Thro 82, 40

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford March
 Remarks On Board Saturday 3rd Commenced with
 breeze from the SW and heading W the ship was
 employed in killing at 6 PM took in the fore and main
 sails Middle part of the day later part the same finish killing
 at 10 PM at 11 saw a school of Whales - killed and
 one and 10 on board



Lat 31 Account 37.10
 Long 69 Account 83.10

Remarks On Board Sunday the 6th Commenced with
 light breeze from South, and at 10 AM took in the fore and
 main sails to the ship at 5 PM and later in sail at
 10 PM heading to the NW at 5 AM commenced cutting
 at 10 AM saw a school of Whales killed and struck one and
 one to the ship at 12



Lat 34 Account 37.25

Long 69 Account 83.20



Monday the 7th
 Remarks On Board Monday the 7th Commenced
 light breeze from SW and heading W took
 in the fore and main top sails and heading to the NW
 at 5 AM clearing up and breaking out for sail
 at 8 commenced cutting later part light breeze
 cut in two Whales

Lat 37 Obs 37.27
 83.12

Remarks On Board Tuesday the 8th Commenced
 with light wind and calm employed in cutting for
 two Whales finish at 6 PM at 12 commenced killing
 and clearing the heads away light breeze and calm
 later part the same

Lat 39 Obs 39.11
 Long 69 there 83.09

Remarks On Board Wednesday the 9th Commenced with
 light breeze from the SW and heading W employed in
 killing Middle part fine and fair
 Weather

Lat 39 Obs 39.23

Ship Cornithian of New Bedford 2 March 1836
 (Remarks On Board Thursday the 10 commences with
 pleasant Breeze from the N.W. and employed in hauling out
 3 PM sent a Briget sailing to the north at 4 PM hauled
 ship to the north. All and later lost sight of the
 strong breeze from the N.W. and was obliged to wear
 Lat By Ob 37 13
 83 03

Remarks On Board Friday the 11 commences with
 strong Breeze from the N.W. at 5 PM hauled ship to
 the S.W. and hauled Breeze 130 lbs. Middle part strong
 breeze from the S.W. hauled ship and the height of the
 water part of the fore and then stop work. Sailed
 Lat By Ob 37.06
 82.59

Remarks On Board Saturday the 12 commences with
 pleasant Breeze from the N.W. and sailing to the S.W.
 at 10 AM the main stay sail and mizen and standing
 down in the fore and mizen in the fore and mizen
 sails and kept to the shore sailing to the S.W.
 and later part pleasant Made sail at 2 PM light
 and was obliged to stop working
 Lat By Ob 36 29
 82.58

Remarks On Board Sunday the 13 commences
 with pleasant Breeze from the N.W. and sailing to the S.W.
 at 10 AM the main stay sail and mizen and standing
 down in the fore and mizen in the fore and mizen
 sails and kept to the shore sailing to the S.W.
 and later part pleasant Made sail at 2 PM light
 and was obliged to stop working
 Lat By Ob 34.31
 82.59

Remarks On Board Monday the 14 commences
 with strong Breeze on sailing to the S.W. at 1 PM hauled
 ship to the S.W. in the fore and mizen 150 lbs. and
 with later part strong heading at 7 PM hauled ship
 to the S.W. and later part pleasant employed in hauling
 looking out the main mast stay
 Lat By Ob 33.42
 Long By Line 8 31.00

Remarks On Board Tuesday the 15 commences with
 pleasant Breeze from the N.W. and sailing to the S.W.
 at 10 AM the main stay sail and mizen and standing
 down in the fore and mizen in the fore and mizen
 sails and kept to the shore sailing to the S.W.
 and later part pleasant Made sail at 2 PM light
 and was obliged to stop working
 Lat By Ob 33.01

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 Remarks on board Wednesday the 16th commenced
 time and place making and to place the vessel from
 1871 and ended in a storm on the 18th 1871
 with ship there. Breeze from the SE and
 a boat with the same at day 14th and the vessel
 at last arrived in the harbor of New Bedford on the 18th

Lat By Obs 35.07
 83.13

Remarks on board Thursday the 17th commenced
 with strong Breeze from the SE employed in
 bringing rope carms at 6 PM were ship to the east
 and took in the fore-top sail. The fore-top
 sail set the fore and main top sails and employed
 in towing out spars between decks



Remarks on board Friday the 18th commenced
 with strong Breeze from the SE and employed in
 towing out spars at 4 PM were ship to the east
 3 boats but got nothing this whale going quick to the
 east of the vessel and 3 boats had (1st) 1st
 up the fore top sail and main top sail and employed
 in towing out spars

Lat By Obs 34.12

Remarks on board Saturday the 19th commenced
 with light Breeze from the SE and placed
 employed in fitting the main sail on board the
 fore-top sail and Boat the old one and filed the
 fore-top sail and light Breeze from the SE
 employed in getting the Anchors on the Board

Lat By Obs 34.50
 Long By Obs 85.45

Remarks on board Sunday the 20th commenced
 with light Breeze from the SE and
 employed in making the vessel at 10 AM and
 at 1 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 2 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 3 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 4 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 5 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 6 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 7 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 8 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 9 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 10 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 11 PM the ship to the east of the vessel
 and at 12 PM the ship to the east of the vessel

Lat By Obs 35.20
 Long By Obs 85.00

Ship Continuation of New Bedford March

Remarks On Board Monday the 21st commences with
Breeze from the North and a steering S by E
at 1 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 2 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 3 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 4 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 5 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 6 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 7 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 8 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 9 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 10 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 11 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 12 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North

Lat By Obs 36 30
Long By Time 83 34

Remarks On Board Tuesday the 22nd commences with
Breeze from the North and a steering S by E
at 1 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 2 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 3 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 4 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 5 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 6 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 7 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 8 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 9 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 10 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 11 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 12 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North

Lat By Lunar 82 36
Long By Time 82 34

Remarks On Board Wednesday the 23rd commences
with fine light breeze from the North and a steering S by E
at 1 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 2 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 3 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 4 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 5 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 6 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 7 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 8 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 9 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 10 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 11 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 12 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North

Lat By Obs 37 41
Long By Time 82 24
Long By Lunar 82 25

Remarks On Board Thursday the 24th commences with
light breeze from the West at 5 PM took in
the fore sail and heading to the North
at 6 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 7 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 8 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 9 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 10 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 11 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 12 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North

Lat By Obs 38 07

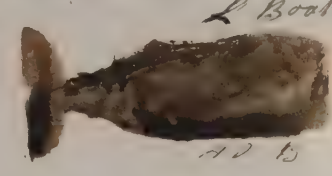
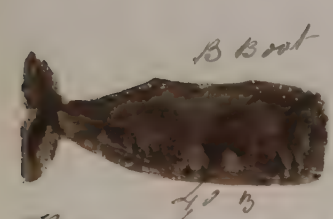
Remarks On Board Friday the 25th commences
with light breeze from the East and a heading
to the North at 1 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 2 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 3 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 4 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 5 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 6 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 7 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 8 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 9 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 10 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North
at 11 PM took in the fore sail and heading to the North
at 12 PM took in the main top sail and heading to the North

Lat By Account 37 20
Long By Account 83 25



Continuation of C. Van Redford 2 March 26 1880

Remarks Onboard Saturday the 25th commences with light breeze from the S.W. and clear in all parts finish at 3 P.M. and commence boiling in fore and aft and middle part. Water part and in fore and aft at day light made sail at 7 A.M. saw 14 birds of both kinds lowered and got one



Lat By Account 39.10
Long By Account 85.40

Remarks Onboard Sunday the 27th commences with fine pleasant weather and a plaster of whales and the fore and aft and middle part of the ship at 4 P.M. and took the other, at long side at 7 P.M. and took in sail and heading E.S.E. the wind to the south. Middle part pleasant finish boiling at 4 P.M. 30 lbs. at 7 P.M. commences cutting and runs down with light breeze from the S.W.

Lat By Obs 30.00
Long By Obs 85.00

Remarks Onboard Monday the 28th commences with light breeze from the S.W. and clear finish at 3 P.M. clear up and commences boiling heading to the south under 2 South-west. Water part and in fore and aft at day light saw 14 birds of both kinds lowered and got one. Later part the same employed in boiling.

Lat By Obs 30.30
Long By Obs 85.00

Remarks Onboard Tuesday the 29th commences with strong breeze from the S.W. and clear employed in boiling. Middle part water part finish boiling at 8 A.M. 80 lbs. Water part light 10 P.M. the S.W. at 7 took to the East.

Lat By Obs 30.00

Remarks Onboard Wednesday the 30th commences with pleasant breeze from the S.W. at 6 P.M. took in sail and heading to the S.W. Middle part water part finish boiling at 8 A.M. 80 lbs. Water part light 10 P.M.

Lat By Obs 35.20
Long By Obs 83.20

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford.
 Remarks On Board Thursday the 24th commenced 7th.
 being from the West side head up and heading
 took in at 6 AM. Began part some squalls at 6 AM
 were ship and heading to the ENE and employed in
 repairing out the foreboard side of the ship. each
 Lat By Obs 37 01
 Long By Obs 81 57

290 kbls
 Remarks On Board Friday April the 1st 1836
 commenced with fine and pleasant weather and 3 places
 hoisted from the ENE and by 8 AM standing oil finish at
 6 AM 200 kbls. At 8 AM from the same place part the
 same finish standing and wash ship
 the look down. Lat By Obs 36.21

Remarks On Board Saturday the 2nd commenced
 with pleasant breezes from the SE and all sail
 out heading to the ENE at night took in the
 4th gallant sails and main sail and double reefed
 by middle part much the same later part set sail
 out and employed in repairing the foreboard and
 rattling so ended for the day Lat By Obs 36 12
 on Sunday Long By Obs 79.50

Remarks On Board Sunday the 3rd commenced
 with pleasant breeze from the SE and all sail
 out employed in repairing boat and rattling at
 dark took sail for the night. At 11 AM the same
 later part light wind at 8 AM saw a large whale
 & came quick to the side however too fast to
 strike. Eastman in July Lat By Obs 36 14
 Long By Obs 78.51



Remarks On Board Monday the 4th commenced
 with light breeze from the SE and cloudy at
 3 AM the boats came on board took the fore
 & at dark took in the 4th gallant sails and
 double reefed. At 11 AM part much the same as
 the wind was rather fair and employed in
 repairing the boat saw a ship at distance at
 the south

Lat By Obs 36 17
 Long By Obs 77 12

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 Remarks On board Tuesday the 3rd commenced with fine
 breeze from the E and cloudy but the main tops
 failed sail at dark took in E and leading to the
 middle part the same later part strong breeze and
 employed in repairing the boat


Lat By Ob 36 10
 Long By Mro 75. 10

Remarks On Board Wednesday the 4th commenced
 with strong breeze from the SE finish the boat
 and painted her at set stanchion and carband stanch
 at 7 PM took in the fore and main to Gallant sails the
 Breeze from the SE and cloudy Middle part
 strong breeze took in the fore and main to Gallant sails
 at 1 PM took to the E at 2 PM took to the
 and set the top Gallant sails later part light
 breeze and a plenty of hump backer and black fish

Lat By Ob 35 33
 Long By Mro 74

Remarks On Board Thursday the 5th commenced with
 light breeze and calm at 6 PM light breeze from the
 SE at 7 PM took in the main to the back and
 part light breeze and calm from the ESE later part calm

Lat By Ob 35 28
 Long By Mro 73 28

Remarks On Board Friday the 6th commenced with
 light breeze from the North at 5 PM saw 2 Whales
 down and got one took him to the ship and took in
 the top Gallant sails and main sail and hoisting to the
 under the top sails L.B.  L.B. 1300

50 15

At 6 AM commenced sailing and finish at 11 and made
 ship and showing 12 Mro Breeze from the SE
 Lat By Ob 36 10

Remarks On Board Saturday the 7th commenced with
 fine breeze from the SE at 2 PM saw the land distant
 miles at dark took in the top Gallant sails and
 at 10 PM took in the fore and main to Gallant sails and took ship to the
 at 3 PM took him shore at 12 took off and lay at 130
 at 4 were ship and showed 2 NE at day light made sail
 and at 12 to the sailing of Quinquins Baring that
 for and saw the sailing at (Harcour) commenced

74

74

74

74

Ship Commission of Generalford April 1836
 Saturday the 10th of October commenced with fine weather
 employed in putting the masts up the fore and main
 came to anchor in 8 fathoms and 6 Whalers at anchor
 on the side

37 37
 7349 7349

Sunday the 11th of October commenced with light
 pleasant weather employed in putting the masts up the fore and main
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast

Monday the 12th of October commenced with light
 pleasant weather employed in putting the masts up the fore and main
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast

Tuesday the 13th of October commenced with light
 pleasant weather employed in putting the masts up the fore and main
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast

Wednesday the 14th of October commenced with light
 pleasant weather employed in putting the masts up the fore and main
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast

Thursday the 15th of October commenced with light
 pleasant weather employed in putting the masts up the fore and main
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast

Friday the 16th of October commenced with light
 pleasant weather employed in putting the masts up the fore and main
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast

Saturday the 17th of October commenced with light
 pleasant weather employed in putting the masts up the fore and main
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast

Sunday the 18th of October commenced with light
 pleasant weather employed in putting the masts up the fore and main
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast
 the foremast came off the foremast and the mainmast

at 3 P.M. got under way, Ship. A man in the
name of Parker. By the name, Peter, son.

lot 139 0101
7400

Ship Corinthian & I commenced April 1930
Sailed the 23rd from New York in heavy weather with
breeze from the right. Made at dark took in
for the night. At day light made all sails and
went on. The weather was very rough and
the sea was very high.

Lat By Obs 35.59
Long By Chron 76.06

Monday the 24th commenced with light breeze from the N. at day light and
went on for Back in sight. Middle part of
the day was very much the same.

Lat By Obs 36.15

Long By Chron 76.15

Tuesday the 25th commenced with light breeze from the N. at day light and
went on for Back in sight. Middle part of
the day was very much the same. At dusk
took in sail and took ship to the West. The wind at the
boat took in the sail and missed the sail.
The weather was very rough and the sea was very high.
At daylight set the top sail. Dusk
took in sail and took ship to the West. The wind at the
boat took in the sail and missed the sail.
The weather was very rough and the sea was very high.
At dusk took in sail and took ship to the West. The wind at the
boat took in the sail and missed the sail.

Lat By Obs 36.2
Long By Chron 78.20

Wednesday the 26th commenced with light breeze from the N. at day light and
went on for Back in sight. Middle part of
the day was very much the same. At dusk
took in sail and took ship to the West. The wind at the
boat took in the sail and missed the sail.
The weather was very rough and the sea was very high.
At daylight set the top sail. Dusk
took in sail and took ship to the West. The wind at the
boat took in the sail and missed the sail.

Lat By Obs 36.2
Long By Chron 80.06

Thursday the 27th commenced with light breeze from the N. at day light and
went on for Back in sight. Middle part of
the day was very much the same. At dusk
took in sail and took ship to the West. The wind at the
boat took in the sail and missed the sail.
The weather was very rough and the sea was very high.
At daylight set the top sail. Dusk
took in sail and took ship to the West. The wind at the
boat took in the sail and missed the sail.

Lat By Obs 35.17
Long By Chron 80.37

Friday the 28th commenced with light breeze from the N. at day light and
went on for Back in sight. Middle part of
the day was very much the same. At dusk
took in sail and took ship to the West. The wind at the
boat took in the sail and missed the sail.
The weather was very rough and the sea was very high.
At daylight set the top sail. Dusk
took in sail and took ship to the West. The wind at the
boat took in the sail and missed the sail.

Lat By Obs 36.24
Long By Chron 81.14

Ship, Corinthian of L. W. Bedford, May 1856
 Tuesday the 4 commenced with light breezes
 from the N.W. and cloudy at dark but in
 light breeze to the North. Middle part pleasant
 at day light made all sail & heading to the S. at 10 AM
 reached the Island of Managua being 20 miles from the
 20 miles by estimation of day. The time 20 miles to port
 Lat by Obs 34 12
 Long by time 82.13

Thursday the 5 commenced with light breezes
 from the N.W. at 2 PM only ship to the West and
 a piece of gull back in sight at dark but in light
 breeze in ship & day Middle and later part
 strong breeze from the S.W. and a strong shower
 at 10 PM
 Lat by Obs 34 27



Beast

Long by time 83.10

Friday the 6 commenced with strong breezes
 from the N.W. at 7 PM saw a large shoal of
 fish from the ship at 2 PM to the N.W. and
 at 8 PM and took sail heading to the N.W. Middle
 and later part light breezes from the West
 at 10 AM took the North and fine weather.

Lat by Obs 35 02
 Long by time 83.38

Saturday the 7 commenced with light
 breeze from the West at 5 PM took to the
 ship and took in sail and in light breeze
 later Middle and later part - weather fair from the
 West at 7 AM clear except the main top sail and
 the Spencer.

Lat by Obs 34 44
 34.42

Sunday the 8 commenced with fresh gale from
 the South under close reefed sails the ship
 sails and Spencer got out of harbor. Middle part
 much the same later part pleasant with a N.
 sail and strong breeze at 10 AM fine weather.

Lat by Obs 34.16
 Lat by time 85 22 at 10 AM
 Long by time 85 22 at 10 AM

Ship Commenced at 10 o'clock
Monday the 7th commenced with pleasant weather
at 10 o'clock the ship started at 10 o'clock at
10 o'clock took in sail sailing at 10 o'clock for light and
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock and 10 o'clock
Lat By Obs 33.35

35.43

Tuesday the 8th commenced with pleasant weather
took the 10 o'clock and 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
took in sail heading to the South Middle part
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
Lat By Obs 34.31

35.5

Wednesday the 9th commenced with light breeze
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
Lat By Obs 34.31

Long By Obs 86-17

Thursday the 10th commenced with light breeze
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
Lat By Obs 34.31

35.46

Friday the 11th commenced with light breeze
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
Lat By Obs 34.31

35.46

Saturday the 12th commenced with light breeze
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
Lat By Obs 32.44

Long By Obs 85-08

Sunday the 13th commenced with light breeze
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock at 10 o'clock
Lat By Obs 32.36

84.40

Ship *Constitution* of New Bedford. May 1836
Monday the 16 Strong Breeze and employed
in cutting Whales to the south and so, saw a man
Boat near and sprang down and and
other hard times and so made to help me
while and later part of the day, from the
at 8 PM at last to the ship and employed in making
Boat near. Lat 42° 14' N Long 32.58
By Account 84.00



Tuesday the 17 commences with strong Breeze
from the NW at 9 AM took ship and set
sailed off DNE at 4 PM saw a large Whale
bound to the NE but too late to lower hook
in sail heading to the NE at 10 PM sail to the NE
Kiddie and other part present Breeze from the
at 11 PM Lat 42° 14' N Long 33.04
By Account 83.24



Wednesday the 18 commences with strong Breeze
from the North took ship to the East at 8 AM
saw a large Whale bound and struck him
hook into the ship at 6 PM took in sail
heading to the NW at 8 AM Breeze cutting
into the Breeze in at 12 thick
Lat 42° 14' N Long 33.22
By Account 83.10

Thursday the 19 commences with strong Breeze
from the NE and thick employed
in cutting the lead and Breeze boiling the cable at
11 PM commences boiling Breeze from
at 12 PM close brought the main top sail
down from the North and thick heading West
Lat 42° 14' N Long 33.20
By Account 83.24

Friday the 20 commences with strong Breeze from
the North and thick and Breeze from the North
Boat employed in boiling Kiddie part the Breeze
at 11 AM thick and strong stop boiling took
in fore sail at 8 AM commences boiling
and at the lower part of the Breeze
Lat 42° 14' N Long 33.26
By Account 83.24

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford. May,
Saturday the 21 commences with a south gale
from the S.W. and clear fine. Brakes at 12
to 13.5. Making to the S.W. Middle part
brakes on. Weather at 4 P.M. clear to the N.E.
and set the fore sail employed in washing ship
Lat 13° 00' Ob 30.4
94.8

Sunday the 22 commences with strong breezes
from the S.W. set the fore sail clear to the N.E.
South night and fine air. Weather heading to the
S.W. set the fore sail. Middle part light-brakes
all sail set later part calm and light breeze
at 11 A.M. tack to the West. Lat 13° Ob 30
Long 139° 00' 84.2

Monday the 23 commences with light breezes
from the North and S.W. small breeze from the S.W.
at 7 P.M. clear breezes from the S.W. Brakes
come to the fore at 11 South night and calm
and except the fore and main top sails are
later part fresh gale. Lat 13° Ob 32.36

Tuesday the 24 commences with strong gales
from the N.W. heading N.E. at 1 P.M. clear
night the main top sail at 6 P.M. towards
one reef and set the main sail the S.W. at
11 P.M. Middle part clear breezes from the
S.W. later part light breezes from the S.W. and
making North and employed in washing
Lat 13° Ob 31.4

Wednesday the 25 commences with light breezes
from the South and S.W. strong North employed in
hoisting up out Mast. Middle part clear
part the same employed in hoisting out and
stowing Oil. Light breezes. Lat 13° Ob 30.81

Thursday the 26 commences with light breezes
from the West employed in stowing oil. Weather
bitter and small gale. Middle part clear breezes
Middle part light breezes later part the same
employed in washing ship. Lat 13° Ob 28.54

Ship Continues of 1st May 1836
Friday the 27th Commences with light breeze from
the South and glades Middle and later part the same
in shape July down for back.
Lat By Ob 27, 51 South
Long By Chron 82, 30

Saturday the 28th Commences with light breeze
from the South and S by E. Strong North
Middle and later part pleasant breeze from the NE
Lat By Ob 26 30
82 -

Sunday the 29th Commences with pleasant breeze
from the SE and glades North and light
Middle and later part strong Trade and later
Lat By Ob 24, 10 South
Long By Chron 81, 30

Monday the 30th Commences with strong
breeze took in the top, gathered sail at 11
and a forenoon. Keen in the forenoon
Middle and later part the same the same NNE
Lat By Ob 22, 09
79, 40

Tuesday the 31st Commences with pleasant
breeze and at 11 sail out at dark took in
the top gathered sail at 11 and at 12
North Middle and later part the same
Lat By Ob 20, 10
400 Bbls Long By Chron 78, 51

Wednesday June the 1st 1836 Commences
with strong breeze from the East and
glades Middle and later part the same
at dark took in the top gathered sail at 11
and at 12 fore and main top sails and main sail folded and
sprung at heading to the south under double reef
Main top sail and fore sail discoloured water
Middle part strong breeze at 12 3:15 wind
shift to the NE at 6 PM kept of NNE
and made sail at 11 strong breeze from
the SE and glades in evening at 10 + 11
Double reef
Lat By Ob 18, 55
Long

29
Ship Corinthian of Capt Crowell
Thursday June 2nd Commences With a light
breeze and rain at dark took in all sail
but the ship's main top sail and fore top
Hauled the sail heading to the N. E. & Middle
and later part of the day Breeze at 6 A.M. was
ship and made all sail steering N. E. & Middle
Employed in taking some Black fish

Lat - By Ob 12.46
Long 77.

Friday the 3 Commences With a light
breeze same Black fish Middle and
later part the same got out weather
Lat - By Ob 16.44
Long By Bar 90.30

Saturday the 4 Commences With a light
breeze and steering N. E. & Middle
taking some Black fish and fine Black at
Lancaster weather took in sail heading
to the N. E. & Middle part the same at 6 A.M.
Hauled ship and made sail Employed in taking
at 10 A.M. was the same took 50 miles
Lat By Ob 18.58

Sunday the 5 Commences With a light
breeze same at 10 A.M. kept off with - at 4 P.M.
Hauled the ship at dark Double reefed - got out. Hauled
at 6 A.M. made sail steering N. E. & Middle

Lat By Ob
14.58
77-15

Monday the 6 Commences With a strong Breeze
steering N. E. & Middle at 8 P.M. took in sail and
ship's main top sail of fine Black and
Black fish Middle and later part the same
steering N. E. & Middle
Lat By Ob 13.47
Long By Bar 91.0

Tuesday the 7 Commences With a strong Breeze
steering N. E. & Middle at 10 A.M. took in sail and
ship's main top sail of fine Black and
Black fish Middle and later part the same
steering N. E. & Middle
Lat By Ob 13.47
Long By Bar 91.0

Ship (Perinthian of) New Bedford
 Wednesday the 8th commences with strong
 breeze from the SE and scattering at 4 PM at
 4 PM strong breeze at back double reef and took in
 the main topsail & Middle part the same later part
 thick and cloudy Lat by Account 12.00

Thursday the 9th commences with strong
 breeze and nothing in sight strong light at
 back double reef kept off N.E. the wind at
 10 of Middle part pleasant at 6 AM made sail
 steering North and so ended Nothing in sight
 Lat by Account 12.00

Friday the 10th commences pleasant at
 back double reef steering North Middle part
 the same later part at 4 PM sail out saw Black fish
 lowered two Boats and got one and so ended
 Lat by Account 9.00

Saturday the 11th commences pleasant at 4 PM
 at 4 PM sail out steering light E at back double
 reef and took in the main sail & Middle part
 the same later part pleasant evening good in boiling
 Black fish and clearing SE saw five Bats
 Lat by Account 7.00
 Long by Time 82.10

Sunday the 12th commences pleasant & clearing
 at 4 PM took in the top Gallant clew and
 double reef steering North Middle and
 later part the same saw at 4 PM plenty of
 Black fish Lat by Account 5.11
 Long by Time 82.30

Monday the 13th commences pleasant saw Balan
 fish at 4 PM shot the ship Balan
 24th month 1900 at 8 AM kept off N.E. at
 Middle part the same later part at 8 PM the
 school of Whales showed and at 3 got one
 struck the large Whale water and struck again and
 down so ended in shooting Whales
 Lat by Account 3.20
 Long by Account 82.45

A Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 On Tuesday the 14 commences with pleasant
 and employed in hauling the large whale and
 part at 11. and took the whole to the
 at 1 PM came on Board at sun set Double
 reef and heading to the West at 6 AM commences
 sailing at 7 saw a school of Whales hauled and
 got and took him to the ship at 8 and on
 in finish at 11 and at 12 in hauling and
 at 1 PM came on Board at sun set Double
 reef and heading to the West at 6 AM commences
 sailing at 7 saw a school of Whales hauled and
 got and took him to the ship at 8 and on
 in finish at 11 and at 12 in hauling and



W Boat

Lat By 3.19
Long By 81.50

15 B

Wednesday commences pleasant employed in
 cleaning the deck and working off the main bell
 and Board hauled and got him at Dark Double
 reef and took to the ship at 6 AM commences
 sailing at 7 saw a school of Whales hauled and struck
 and got two and so ended in hauling whale

W Boat



W Boat Lat By Account 3.20
Long By Account 82.10

20 B

10 B

Thursday the 16 commences thick and cloudy
 from the Whales to the ship at 2 PM and
 commence sailing finish at 5 and commences Boat
 at 8 Double reef the fore top sail heading NW
 Middle and later part strong breeze at 8 AM
 took to the East employed in Boilling

Lat By 3.22

Stevens on Duty again

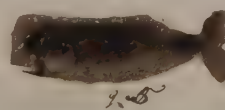
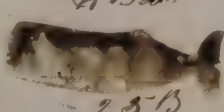
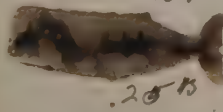
82.

Friday the 17 commences With pleasant
 and thick and cloudy employed in Boilling
 at 2 PM saw a ship at Dark took in
 Gallant sail and took to the ship at 4 AM
 Boilling and took to the East finish at 9 AM
 saw a school of Whales hauled and struck
 at 11 struck another

B Boat

W Boat

Lat By Account 3.18
Long By Account 82.20



20 B

25 B

10 B

1836

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Saturday June the 18 commences with pleasant
Breezes and at Phoebe Wharfe struck one fish and
to the ship at 1 P.M. and one at 3 P.M. and one
at 6 P.M. and cut from one at 6 A.M. commences
cutting and finish at 11 saw no ship.
Lat 43° 05' 07" N
Long 82° 30' W

Sunday the 19 commences pleasant employed
chasing seaward the head at 4 commences boiling
at 6 o'clock the George Stenland 18 1/2 masts the
1850 Helen gave a pleasant employed in
boiling with all sail out close to the shore.
Lat 43° 05' 21" 8 north
Long 82° 15' W

Monday the 20 commences pleasant with
pleasant breezes employed in boiling at
6 P.M. took to the West took in the fore
and main top gallant sails the J.H. in
company finish boiling at 4 A.M. 70 Bbls water
port cloudy heading to the East
Lat 43° 05' 03" N
Long 82° 20' W


Tuesday the 21 commences with pleasant breezes
took to the West at 5 P.M. o'clock the J. Howland
at Day light took to the West light breezes
employed in boiling Lat 43° 05' 45" N
Long 82° 47" W

Wednesday the 22 commences with pleasant
breezes employed in boiling at dark took
in the top gallant sails and took to the West
at 6 A.M. some rain later gave a pleasant
Lat 43° 05' 51" N
Long 82° 50' W

Thursday the 23 commences with pleasant
breezes some 3 ships standing to the Eastward
at 1 P.M. took to the West and took in the
top gallant sails at 6 A.M. took to the East
employed in boiling and the main course
Lat 43° 05' 25" N

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Friday June the 24 commences With light
breezes employed in stowing oil - one at
middle and water part - the same finish
stowing oil 138 Bbls Lat By Obs 3.24

Saturday the 25 commences With light
employed in Working ship same Bbls fish
at 6 AM took to the West at 6 AM took to the
employed in Working ship Lat By Obs 3.22

Sunday the 26 commences With pleasant
breezes employed in coopersing and stowing
Boat 5 Bbls same nothing at dark took in
the top gallant sails and took to the SW
at 6 AM thick same to ship. later part pleasant
 15 B Lat By Obs 3.43
Long By Account 89.1

Monday the 27 commences pleasant same to
Ship Cuttings at 2 PM same at about 1 PM
going quick to the south board and get one up
cut them and finish at 6 PM and took to the
at 12 took to the East at 6 AM commences Boiling
and took to the SW same to ship Boiling
Lat By Obs 3.43

Tuesday the 28 commences thick and calm
at 6 took in the top gallant sails and
via Double reefed heading East finish Boiling 18
at 6 AM took to the SW all sail set same
Lat By Obs 3.43
Long 89.32

Wednesday the 29 commences With pleasant
at 4 PM took the ship Charles 30 masts
at 6 took in the top gallant sails and hoists
heading to the SW at 7 AM took ship and
steering 8 AM same to ship at 8 AM
Lat By Obs 3.25 (1)
Long 89.32

Ship Continuation of New Bedford June 1836
 Thursday June the 30 Commences with some
 rain and clearing at 2 P.M. - seen 1 ship
 at 11 P.M. - nothing at 12 M. back in. Sunday July 1
 Lat By Obs 3.13
 Long By Acc. 84 00 W

5.30. Bbles

Friday July the 1 1836 Commences with
 strong Breeze heading to the WNW - saw
 the Charles heading to the East at 6 P.M. took
 in the top Gallant sails and took to the East
 at 8 P.M. took to the West at 10 saw 1 ship
 school of whales going quick to the south
 forward got nothing 3.20 W



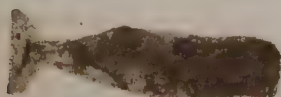
Lat By Account
 Long By Account 83 50

Saturday the 2 Commences pleasant at 2 P.M.
 the boats came on board saw 2 ships at
 5 P.M. the Charles set the signals for Whales
 but saw nothing at 6 P.M. took to the East
 at 12 took to the West at 1 took to the East
 ships and one cutting

Lat By Obs 4.04
 83-57 W

Sunday the 3 Commences with strong breeze
 and plenty of black fish in sight
 at 6 P.M. took in the top Gallant sails
 and took to the West at 7 P.M. saw 1
 school of whales going quick to the
 west forward and struck 2 on 1000
 D. Harman sick and of duty

Lat By Account 4.50
 Long By Account 84 10



B Boat

30 W

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford July 1835
Monday July the 4 commenced With strong breeze
Employed in cutting finish at 8 PM and double
reeft heading to the S.W. (14) 14.11 made sail and
commence Boilling at 8 took to the East
Lat By Obs 41.20
Long By Chron 88.39

Tuesday the 5 commenced With strong breeze
Saw Black fish at 8 PM Double reefed and took
the S.W. 12 took to the East finish Boilling
at 4 AM 40 Bbls and saw fin Backers
Lat By Obs 41.20
Long By Chron 88.39

Wednesday the 6 commenced With strong breeze
kept up 24 hours at 5 PM spoke the Y Howland
with 15.00 heading to the S.W. With strong breeze
at 10 PM double reefed the top at 11
Lat By Obs 41.20
Long By Chron 88.39

Thursday the 7 commenced With strong breeze
heading to the S.W. saw fin Back and Black
wh Employed in Sails. Dated at 4 AM
to the East at 10 AM Double reefed the reef and
at the Main to get it out and haul the main up, set
and repaired and bent it
Lat By Obs 41.49
Long By Chron 88.55

Friday the 8, 1835 8 months out, With 600
commenced With strong breeze and heading to the
East at 6 PM took in the main top Gullnet
and double reefed the strong Breezes
Lat By Obs 42.9
88-20

Saturday the 9 commenced With strong breeze
in clear Employed in painting the mast
at 6 Double reefed took in the Main sail fild
and heading to the S.W. saw Black fish
Lat By Obs 41.03
Long By Chron 82.49

Levy 82-19

Len 82.27 4

Wednesday the 10th commenced with a strong breeze
 (nothing in sight) at 6 P.M. took in fore and
 main sails and tack to the East - at
 10 took to the S.W. water part thick all
 hands out - Low at ship at Lat 33.32 S
 Long 83.24 W

[illegible]

Hence the 10 can proceed to ...
back in the ... at 10 PM ...
to be in the ... of ...

Lab-159 Oct 3, 1875

51 B. 119 3. 45



Lat. N. 30. 30. 30.

Long 83-50

2^d 1st Reg. The ...
2^d 1st Reg. The ...

Long

1871

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford August 1836

Tuesday August the 2 Commences With pleasant
breeze in the forenoon. Nothing in
sight at 6 PM Double reefed heading West
at 2 AM took to the sea and made all sail
at 11 AM saw the corky later part of day
Lat By Obs 142 N
Long By Chron 80.08

Wednesday the 3 Commences pleasant - at
4 AM saw the same Dist By account 40 miles
at 6 PM took to the West in Double reefed
at 6 AM took to the sea all sail set on. saw
corky
Lat By Account 1.12
Long By Chron 80-14

Thursday the 4 Commences With a strong Breeze
at 2 PM saw the schooner at 3 PM saw a
large shoal of Whales or going too quick to the
net at 4 took to the sea Dist 20 miles at 6 PM
Double reefed heading West at 3 AM took to the
sea and saw hump backs and the land took
Lat By Obs 106 N
Long 80-24 W

Friday the 5 Commences With strong Breeze
took off shore the land Dist 24 miles saw
hump backs at 6 Double reefed heading West
at 12 took to the sea at 1 PM saw Nothing
employed in making gun yarn
Lat By Obs 2 07 N
Long 80-24 W

Saturday the 6 Commences pleasant Breeze
Nothing in sight at 4 PM Breeze up heading
West at 6 PM took to the sea and Double reefed
at 12 took to the West saw Nothing
Lat By Obs 2.30 N
Long 80-24 W

Sunday the 7 Commences pleasant at 2 PM
saw a Barge at 4 PM took to the sea
and single reefed. Wind and later part
took the same Nothing in sight
Lat By Obs 2.10 N
Long By Chron 80 45 W

Ship Contribution of New Bedford August
Friday August the 12 Commenced with light breeze
and at 6 AM along the wind saw the ship off
at 6 PM came to anchor at 10 AM in
the harbor of the Bourne. Lashed 15' and 18' Bbls
in at Spanish Schooner at anchor

Saturday the 13 commenced thick and some rain
sent the raft of cork for water at 5 AM with 2
Boats and one at 10 AM the next morning with
at 6 PM came off with the water and took it
in and got some fuel

Sunday the 14 pleasant at 6 AM employed
in Hoisting the Deck, Parker Mr. Key and
Thomas I Dow had a pinch told Dow 20°
below he insulted me and said he would be
Dumb's first - and I told him to be still
he said that he would not the left come
on deck Dow pinch him and ~~the~~ ~~the~~
then he broke forth off a bottle of rum
this night - before one half of shore on liberty
and came off at 7 PM a 11 but the look
back and the Pedro

Monday the 15 pleasant at 6 AM saw
the Boats for water and one Boat. Saw first
the look and the next came off the Bourne got
under way at 6 PM the Boats came off with the
water 110 Bbls towed the water away and
took up 35 Bbls out of the fore hole
the look and the next came off in the Bourne Boat

Tuesday the 16 pleasant the starboard
Boat & shore and one Boat after lunch
and the next morning water at 8 PM the
Boats came off except Peter and Thompson

Ship Commission of Vero Bedford
Wednesday the 17 commenced with pleasant
weather. Sailed at 11 AM and at 12 AM
saw a large schooner and a small schooner
under way about 11 AM and 8 AM saw a ship
going in at 12 the same ship - 15 miles from
the shore and later started them away. Lat 86
Long 86

Thursday the 18 commenced with pleasant
weather. Employed in clearing up and getting
the boats. At 8 AM set shore hooks and pulled
out. At 12 AM took to the water at 8 AM saw a
large schooner and a small schooner at 12 AM took
to the water and found a strong current setting to
the east at 12 PM to 1 PM being out 15 miles
Lat 87 By Obs 1.01 N
Long 86-11

Friday the 19 commenced with strong breeze
and all sail out - attending to the boat
employed in ships duties. Manuel Francisco
bitter & gain Ben off duty 3 months and 1 child and
later part much the same at 1 PM took to the
water Lat 87 By Obs 1.01 N
Long 86-27

Saturday the 20 commenced with pleasant
weather. The boats got out early and began at
4 PM took to the water at 8 took to the water
at 12 took to the water at 9 AM took to the
water Lat 87 By Obs 1.01 N
Long 86-27

Sunday the 21 commenced with strong breeze
at 2 PM took in the fore and main top sails
at 5 PM took to the water the wind at
north at 11 took off shore at 1 PM took to the water
at 8 AM saw the land and a plenty of
and a plenty of Pump-Buckles
Lat 87 By Obs 1.01 N
Long 86-27

Lat 87 By Obs 1.01 N
Long 86-27

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Aug. Began to the
Monday August the 22 commenced with strong
breeze split the gley till at 2 PM took in
the fore and mizen top gallant sails saw a
Whaler in shore at 5 PM took to the West
the land light 10 miles Middle part light Breeze at
4 PM took to the SE at 8 PM saw the Island of Rhode
Island 10 Dist 25 miles took to the West light 1 Whaler
Lat By 1. 39 0.40 South

Tuesday the 23 commenced with light Breeze
employed in repairing the gley till at 2 PM took
to the SE saw 2 ships at 8 took to the West
bent the gley till and the top sail making the
gley around the main mast Middle part calan later
part present Breeze at 5 AM took to the SE
Lat By 1. 39 0.41 miles

Wednesday the 24 commenced with present
Breeze from the Island of Rhode Breeze at
2 PM 20 miles took to the West at
4 PM took to the SE at 11 took to the SE
at 5 took to the SE at 11 took to the SE
Lat By 1. 39 0.53

Thursday the 25 commenced with present
Breeze and thick in sight at 5 PM took
to the SE at 12 PM took to the SE
later part strong Breeze saw her back
Lat By 1. 39 0.58
Long By Line 81.8

Friday the 26 commenced with strong
Breeze and thick at 5 PM saw her back
at Helms Breeze for compass E by N
Dist 15 miles at 6 PM took to the SE
Middle and later part much the same
Lat By 1. 39 0.58
Long By Line 82.55

Saturday the 27 commenced with present
Breeze and thick, Employed in washing and
stending get out water and Middle part some
mist at 11 PM took to the SE at 10
took to the West Lat By 1. 39 0.58
Long By Line 84.32

Ship's Commission of New Bedford August
Sunday August the 28 Commences with clearing
break at 4 PM took to the C & O fishing in
Hiddle and later part light breeze and cloudy
Lat By August 1 -
Long By 82 48

Monday the 29 Commences with pleasant breeze
fishing in light & Hiddle and later part - much
the same Lat By 83 30
Long By 82 48

Tuesday the 30 Commences with pleasant
breeze at 4 PM took to the C & O got and
heat the Park with a breeze and the rest
of it head & Hiddle and later part - much the
same Employed in sweeping the Park
Lat By 83 30
Long By 82 48

Wednesday the 31 Commences with light
breeze Larri's cluster Employed in sweeping the
Park at 6 PM took to the C & O fishing in
light - At 12 PM took to the C & O
Employed in sweeping heat and cleaning
Lat By 84 25
Long By Account 85 5

C & O Bll.

For Cash

1836 September the 1

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Thursday September the 1 1836
Commenced With strong Breezes and
a plenty of fine Backs in sight. Employed
in opening meat and storing it - saw a
at 1 PM took to the East at 7 AM took
the Barque Hym or Hann of London at 7 AM
took to the SW and saw the Barque.

Lat By Obs 41.40 N
Long 84-00 W

Friday the 2 Commenced With strong Breezes
saw Black fish fitted signal. Then saw
2 ships Middle part - strong Breezes at
1 PM took to the East - saw a Brig & strong.

Lat By Obs 5:34 N
Long 84-17 W

Saturday the 3 Commenced With pleasant
Breezes at 2 PM close ship at 1 PM took
to the S at 5 took to the East - saw fine Backs

Lat By Obs 5 40
Long By Obs 84.22
By Lunar 85.10

Sunday the 4 Commenced With pleasant Breezes
at 6 PM took to the SW at 2 AM saw Black fish
saw nothing else ship a fine Backs

Lat By Obs 6 14
Long By Obs 83.22

Monday the 5 Commenced With light
Breezes at 1 PM took to the E & 2
ships in sight and a plenty of fine Backs
at 12 took to the SW. Later part of pleasant
saw fine Backs Employed in setting up rigging

Lat By Obs 6 34
Long By Obs 84.10

Tuesday the 6 Commenced With pleasant
Breezes saw fine Backs Middle part - the same
saw part of strong Breezes took in the top
jalousies and saw some the Mizen top sail
to repair and so on

Lat By Obs 7 32 N
Long By Obs 85.30 W

Ship Arrivation of S. Van Burford
Wednesday the 7th 18th commenced with
strong breeze from the S. E. Employed
in repairing the top sails and hatches it was at
one o'clock and daylight vessel. The plantation
for Balthus in sight. (1) Middle part the top
took in the gills and spunk her head. Took
later and were moderate at 9 & 11 both the
breeze and sail out of the top about one and a half
to a half point sail. Lat by the 8th 18th
Long by the 85th 18th

Thursday the 8th commenced with strong breeze
from the S. E. at 1 P.M. took in the top
sails and spunk her head. Employed in ship's duties. The
land was good pleasant breeze. Lat by the 9th 18th
Long by the 85th 18th

Friday the 9th commenced with pleasant - hot
the top sails martined and the it at
4 P.M. took in the top sails and the top
at 10 P.M. took to the N.E. (1) Middle and
were light weather and sent the main top
to repair. Saw fin back. Lat by the 9th 18th
Long by the 85th 18th

Saturday the 10th commenced with light - hot
Employed in repairing the top sails finish it at
1 P.M. took in the top sails and the top
Boats got one at 6 P.M. Were ship heading S.W.
at 12 took to East. later part light breeze
Nothing in sight. Lat by the 10th 18th
Long by the 85th 18th

Sunday the 11th commenced with pleasant - hot
Heading S.W. got out master employed in
repairing and mending. Nothing in sight at
took at the N.E. at 2 P.M. took in the
Saw fin back. Took in the top sails and the top
breeze and got 4 fish. Took to the N.E.
at 12. Lat by the 11th 18th
Long by the 85th 18th



Black fish were the three seen

Ship's Commission of New Bedford September
Sunday September the 12 Commences with
the first of the month the 13th

[illegible]

Ship

Wednesday the 14th pleasant one. Watched at shore
on Liberty and the rest Europe in 12, 13, 14, 15
Ship, 6-8 P.M. the same came off the
King George of London came in

2. Russell. Finance of the Duke. Against ~~the~~

Thursday the 15. About one o'clock I set
on liberty and the other four were in
painting at 2 PM the Wash cam. off. Expd.
Mr. Bidder and Pedro later part of day.

May the 18. present - The Star Board was
 down on Liberton's employment in getting off
 cables and painting at 8 PM the watch came
 off the most off their floor. Then by
 the Big Redoubt at 10 PM. Batters came
 in from Panama - Mr. Bidder and 1 man
 came off.

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Sailed September the 17th present the last day of
high & low the men employed in getting in
and out of the ship the Harriet and a boat in
the 1600 at 8 P.M. the men came except 3
that remained in the Harriet (W Lyndon, E. Lee
and 1x able of the Harriet and 1x of

Monday the 18th present one Boat of Harriet
looking after the rummage at 3 P.M. came
and got underway at 6 P.M. in company with
the Harriet old boat the chance and Harriet
at 6 P.M. Point Eagle Baring 8.5 miles
flag Pedro Pico for fishing fishing

Tuesday the 19th present
at 3 P.M. got underway and came out at
Point Baring 8.5 miles at 8 P.M. passed
company with the Harriet heading
little part the same later part strong. B.
Employed in fitting the boats and making
Lat By Old 5 miles

Wednesday the 20th commences with strong
Boat employed in painting the Harriet
at 1 P.M. sailed at 5 P.M. took in
top Gallant sails and took to the East at
12 P.M. set the top Gallant at 8 P.M. sailed
and took to the West Lat By Old 5 miles

Thursday the 21st commences with strong
Boat took in the top Gallant sails at 1 P.M.
at 6 P.M. double reefed and heading
Point Eagle Baring 12 miles Employed
in ship duty at 12 took to the West at 8 P.M.
the West Point of Harriet after the
harriware later part sailing off the top

Whip Tenthian of San Pedro
Round to the boat of ship

Thursday September 22 commenced with
strong breeze at 1 PM the Boat came off
the ship and went with the rain more than
in the rest on the bay off the ship. The
rainy then at 4 PM the high side of the
Boat (the 20 mile down a ship at 10
AM to the fore and under top Gallant sail in
the part employed in the ship and the rest
of the ship at 10 PM 8.5.37 M

Friday the 23 commenced with strong
breeze Employed in the ship at
2 PM the fore and under top Gallant sail
went to the ship at 5 PM took them in at
12 PM the fore and under top Gallant
and the ship the fore part of the ship
for the ship employed in the ship at 10 PM
8.5.37 M

Saturday the 24 commenced with light
breeze at 1 PM the fore and under top
Gallant sail went to the ship at 12 PM
the fore and under top Gallant sail
at 10 PM 8.5.37 M

Sunday the 25 commenced with strong breeze
at 1 PM the fore and under top Gallant sail
went to the ship at 12 PM the fore and
under top Gallant sail at 10 PM 8.5.37 M

Trip Description of the Sea Dragon. October
 Saturday October the 1st 1856 commenced with strong
 breeze from the East heading about midday being the
 next rain, fog, and a double reef for the ship
 at 10 AM and at 11 AM a light middle
 under the main sail. At 12 PM the ship
 at 1 PM. Lat By Oct 19.46
 Long By Oct 11.46

Sunday the 2nd commenced with a light
 breeze from the East heading at 8 AM
 sail and employed in making Stungarn and wiping up
 the main top. Squalls took in the top. Gale force
 and Double reef later part. All sail out
 Lat By Oct 21.50
 Long By Oct 11.30

Monday the 3rd commenced with a pleasant breeze
 at 1 PM took in the top. Gale force with heading
 to the South. At 1 PM set the top. Gale force
 at 8 PM set the flag. Sible fine and pleasant
 on board the main top. Gale force and Breeze
 at New one saw at 10 PM. Lat By Oct 23.45
 Long By Oct 11.30

Tuesday the 4th commenced with a pleasant
 breeze from the East at 3 PM saw a school
 of Whales. A going quick to the SE lowered down
 nothing from the boat came on board at 5 PM
 heading to the East. With a light sail out at 10 took
 to the sea. Wind at 4 PM took to the
 at 10 later part pleasant. Lat By Oct 24.40
 Long By Oct 11.30

Wednesday the 5th commenced with a light breeze
 from the ENE heading at 10 AM in sight
 employed in making Stungarn and wiping up
 the main top. Gale force and Breeze. At 11 PM
 light Breeze from the East heading
 at 8 PM saw a school of Whales
 at 10 PM and took to the sea. The
 went to the other one. Boat stove took one
 while the ship. Lat By Oct 25.40
 Long By Oct 11.30
 B.B. 25.45

The 1st of Jan. 1880. Arrived at the
 wharf at 10 AM. The morning with light
 breeze from the N. Windy in afternoon
 but the sun shone at the wharf. Arrived at
 11 AM. Took to the water at 2 PM. Commenced
 sailing later than usual. Light breeze from the N.
 and the weather was clear.

The 2nd of Jan. 1880. Arrived at the
 wharf at 10 AM. The morning with light
 breeze from the N. Windy in afternoon
 but the sun shone at the wharf. Arrived at
 11 AM. Took to the water at 2 PM. Commenced
 sailing later than usual. Light breeze from the N.
 and the weather was clear.

Saturday the 8th Commenced With light breeze
 from the N. Windy in afternoon but the sun
 shone at the wharf. Arrived at 11 AM. Took
 to the water at 2 PM. Commenced sailing later
 than usual. Light breeze from the N. and the
 weather was clear.

Sunday the 9th Commenced With light breeze
 from the N. Windy in afternoon but the sun
 shone at the wharf. Arrived at 11 AM. Took
 to the water at 2 PM. Commenced sailing later
 than usual. Light breeze from the N. and the
 weather was clear.

Monday the 10th Commenced With light breeze
 from the N. Windy in afternoon but the sun
 shone at the wharf. Arrived at 11 AM. Took
 to the water at 2 PM. Commenced sailing later
 than usual. Light breeze from the N. and the
 weather was clear.

Ship Continuation of record of the
 Monday the 11th commences with a heavy rain
 from the S.E. tack to the S.W. at Dark took
 in the top sail and the fore sail. Wind a heavy
 gust with the rain. The ship made good
 way to the port place. At 10 P.M. the
 wind shifted to the S.E. and the rain
 continued.

Lat - 30. 08. 5
 81 42

Tuesday the 12th commences with a heavy rain
 from the S.E. at Dark took in the top gallies
 and the fore sail. The ship made good
 way to the port place. At 10 P.M. the
 wind shifted to the S.E. and the rain
 continued.

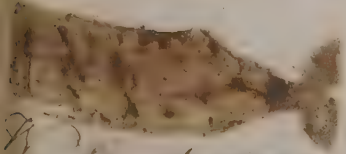
Wednesday the 13th commences with a heavy rain
 from the S.E. at 3 P.M. some squally at Dark took
 in the top gallies and the fore sail. The ship
 made good way to the port place. At 10 P.M. the
 wind shifted to the S.E. and the rain
 continued. At 8 A.M. all sails out. With
 pleasant breeze from the West steering S.E.

Lat Ba 32. 24. 5
 87-17 N

Thursday the 14th commences with pleasant breeze
 from the S.E. at Dark took in the top gallies
 and the fore sail. The ship made good
 way to the port place. At 10 A.M. the
 wind shifted to the S.E. and the rain
 continued.

Friday the 15th commences with strong breeze
 from the S.E. at 2 P.M. some squally at Dark
 took in the top gallies and the fore sail. The
 ship made good way to the port place. At 10
 A.M. the wind shifted to the S.E. and the rain
 continued.

Lat 35. 19. 5



Lat 35. 19. 5

Lat 35. 19. 5

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 Sunday October the 16th commenced with
 from 11 AM at 2 PM took one cable to
 the ship and the other at 4 PM and
 the ship was in the water and sailing
 at 6 PM took one cable and sailing
 at 8 PM took one cable and sailing

Lat By Obs 33 29
 Long 85 29

Monday the 17th commenced with strong breeze
 from the NW wind cutting at 3 AM and
 from the NW at 5 PM took one cable from
 the ship at 8 PM commenced hauling 4 Middle
 cables and took cable and guilley at 8 PM and
 at 10 PM took one cable and sailing

Lat By Obs 32 11

Tuesday the 18th commenced with strong breeze
 from the NW under a Double reefed Main
 and fore sails hauling at 4 PM commenced
 hauling 4 Middle part mack the same at 6 PM
 took the fore and mixed top sails Double reefed and
 took in the 13 Boat to repair at 9 PM and took 8
 to the ASD lowered 3 Boats

Lat By Obs 31 10
 Long By Account 84 5

Wednesday the 19th commenced with strong breeze
 from the NW under a Double reefed Main
 and fore sails hauling at 4 PM took one cable from
 the ship and sailing at 6 PM took one cable and sailing

Thursday the 20th commenced with strong breeze
 from the NW under a Double reefed Main
 and fore sails hauling at 4 PM took one cable from
 the ship and sailing at 6 PM took one cable and sailing
 Employed in rebaring the Bell Boat Lat By Obs

Friday the 21st commenced with strong breeze
 from the NW under a Double reefed Main
 and fore sails hauling at 4 PM took one cable from
 the ship and sailing at 6 PM took one cable and sailing
 Employed in stowing oil

Saturday the 22nd commenced with strong breeze
 from the NW under a Double reefed Main
 and fore sails hauling at 4 PM took one cable from
 the ship and sailing at 6 PM took one cable and sailing
 Employed in stowing oil

Ship Continuation of Ben-Bedford V. Lake
 Saturday October the 22. Commenced with light
 breeze from the West & employed in towing
 and stowing pit at 10 AM some rain. Middle and
 later part squally employed in towing and stowing
 Left by Obs 31.43
 Long 84.27

Sunday the 23. Commenced with strong breeze
 in squally rain at 4 AM took in the
 fore sails and cleared up the deck at 5 AM then
 took the fore sail and hauled the fore sail took
 in the m. and Box Boats and took up the fore
 part of heavy Gail from NW heading off the
 Middle and later part the same
 Lat By Obs 31.57
 Long By Obs 84.27 M

Monday the 24. Commenced with fresh
 Gale from SW at 2 AM set the fore
 sail at 6 took in the m. and heavy squally
 rain in the m. and Middle and later part in rain
 at day light set the top sails double reefed at
 11 AM commenced working out
 Lat By Obs 31.57

Tuesday the 25. Commenced with pleasant Breeze
 from the SW employed in towing and stowing
 pit at 8 AM finished a m. took in the m. and
 mizen top sails heading south Middle and
 later part pleasant and nothing in sight
 Lat By Obs 32.26
 Long 84.29 W

Wednesday the 26. Commenced with fine pleasant
 Breeze and all sails out save for back at Dawn
 took in the top Gallies sails and the fore and
 mizen top sails main sails full and spanker heading
 south Middle part squally later pleasant
 rain for back a head disordered Gail in rain
 the m. and mizen mizen
 Lat By Obs 33.18

Thursday the 27. Commenced with pleasant
 Breeze from the SW at 1 AM took to the ship
 took in the fore and mizen top sails
 at day light made sail heading south the same
 rain fine breeze
 Lat By Obs 33.41
 Long By Obs 82.55 W

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Friday October the 28th 1836 commences
blowing from the north at Dark took
the top gallant sails & spritsail saw five Boats
Lat - 39th 04 32.
Long 69th 00

Saturday the 29 commences With pleasant Breeze
from the North - at Dark took in the fore
and main top sails heading 70° S W Middle top
sails - All sails set heading West
Lat - 39th 04 32.
Long 69th 00 85.10

Sunday the 30 commences With pleasant Breeze
from the North at 5th came to anchor at
the light house got out before 10
at Dark took in the fore
& main top sails heading 70° S W Middle top
sails - All sails set heading West
at 11 came on Board at 12 saw 8 large ships
and lowered going quick to the South
Lat - 39th 04 32.
Long 69th 00 85.10

Monday the 31 commences With pleasant
Breeze from the North - at 5th came to anchor
at the light house at 5th came on Board
at 6th at 10 took in the fore
& main top sails heading 70° S W Middle top
sails - All sails set heading West
at 11 came on Board at 12 saw 8 large ships
and lowered going quick to the South
Lat - 39th 04 32.10

November the 1st 1836
Ship Corinthian 8 Oct 1836

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford 7 November
 Tuesday November the 1 - 1836 Commenced with
 light breeze from the NE and fog-broths at
 dark took in sail heading SE the Wind light
 and sail light breeze and calm nothing in sight
 Lat By Obs 32.26 P
 Long By Obs 86.28 W
 Long By Lunar 86.25 W

Wednesday the 2 Commenced with light breeze from the NE at dark took in sail heading SE the Middle and later part fine
 Breeze from the East saw Nothing
 Lat By Obs 32.49

Thursday the 3 Commenced with light breeze from the NE at dark took in sail heading SE the Middle and later part fine
 the Wind at East heading SE
 Lat By Obs 33.49

Friday the 4 Commenced with light Breeze from the NE saw five Boats at dark took in sail heading NE the Wind North
 Middle part calm at Day light made sail light Breeze from the NE at 8 AM saw one
 small boat saw nothing came on Board
 and went away again and home
 Lat By Account 34.25
 Long By Account 89.25

Saturday the 5 Commenced with light Breeze and calm Employed in shaling the Wharfe at 2 PM struck him at 7 PM parted
 best - 30 fathoms of line & Iron and got 300
 casks on Board and took in sail heading SE
 at 11 AM at 12 PM heading NE at Day light made sail steady
 at 11 AM saw another small whale
 and saw and 14 fathoms of line back
 in sight
 Lat By Obs 34.25
 Long By Account 89.25

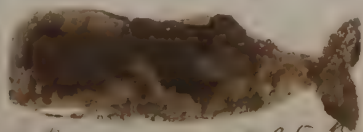
Ship Continuation of the Redford
 Monday November 26 commences with fine
 bright weather and a light breeze from the
 N. E. employed in hauling the anchor at
 10 am on board and took in sail heading S. E.
 At Day light made sail and took to the S. E.
 at 4 P.M. took in sail heading S. E.
 Lat By Obs 34-11
 16. 57

Tuesday the 27 commences with pleasant weather
 from the clouds showing first saw first Backs
 Dark sail in sail took in sail heading S. E.
 at 10 am on board and took in sail heading S. E.
 At Day light made sail and took to the S. E.
 at 4 P.M. took in sail heading S. E.
 Lat By Obs 33-45
 16. 10

Wednesday the 28 commences with pleasant weather
 from the clouds showing first saw first Backs
 Dark sail in sail took in sail heading S. E.
 at 10 am on board and took in sail heading S. E.
 At Day light made sail and took to the S. E.
 at 4 P.M. took in sail heading S. E.
 Lat By Obs 33-55
 Long By Obs 86.2

Thursday the 29 commences with pleasant weather
 from the clouds showing first saw first Backs
 Dark sail in sail took in sail heading S. E.
 at 10 am on board and took in sail heading S. E.
 At Day light made sail and took to the S. E.
 at 4 P.M. took in sail heading S. E.
 Lat By Obs 34-11
 16. 57

Thursday the 30 commences with pleasant weather
 from the clouds showing first saw first Backs
 Dark sail in sail took in sail heading S. E.
 at 10 am on board and took in sail heading S. E.
 At Day light made sail and took to the S. E.
 at 4 P.M. took in sail heading S. E.
 Lat By Obs 34-11
 16. 57



Lat By Obs 33-15
 Long By Obs 85.30

Ship Continuation of New Bedford November
 Monday November 11 commences with strong breeze
 from the North air. Men employed in the
 stores at 3 PM. Much one took him to the ship
 at 6 PM. took in sail heading WNW
 Breeze 3 Corn. Middle part thick and rainy at 11 PM
 parted the thick rain bore one boat on deck
 rain strong air at 2 AM took in sail again at
 day light - parted from rain again at 7 AM
 commence eating strong breeze from the
 finish eating at 12 AM

Lat by Obs 33.48
 Long by the Sun 17



Tuesday the 12 commences with strong breeze
 Employed in stowing the Deck at 2 PM - one
 man to take aboard to the ship bore 2 boats
 two men to come on board at 4 PM
 heading light under Double reef top sail
 at 8 PM commence beating pleasant breeze from
 the West Middle part light Breeze at 3 AM took
 to the ship - later part calm

Lat by Obs 33.57
 & 4.50 N

Wednesday the 13 commences with light breeze
 the DE finish Boiling at 8 PM and took in
 sail heading light - At Day light made sail
 and from ship leaving it in the wind at NE
 and at ship heading light

Lat by Obs 33.53
 Long by the Sun 85.32

Thursday the 14 commences with light breeze
 from the North at dark took in sail heading
 WNW At Day light made sail with a light
 breeze from the North range 8 PM. Employed in
 ship's duty 9 men sick and off duty

Lat by Obs 33.28
 & 4.47 N

Friday the 15 commences with light breeze from
 the North bearing 8 PM. At dark took in
 sail heading NE Middle part light from the
 At Day light made sail and took to the
 ship - later part calm

Lat by Obs 33.51

1856
Ship Continuation of New Bedford. Commenced
Monday November the 21 Commenced with
light breeze on. calm Breeze the fore sail at
Dark took in sail heading S. W. saw nothing
at day light made said heading S. W. saw 14 ship
later part calm Lat By Obs 33.30
W Brest 80 B Long By Account 87.25

Tuesday the 22. Commenced with light breeze
on. Took in at 10 AM saw A ship to the S. W. toward
at 4 PM struck him. Took him to the
at 7 took in sail. At 5 AM commenced
sailing finish at 12 light. Wind and calm
Lat By Obs 33.21
87.00

Wednesday the 23 Commenced with light breeze
from the West at 5 PM spoke the ship
Hisco of V B 4 months with nothing
commenced Baiting 1 Kiddle and later part calm
Employed in Baiting saw nothing
Lat By Obs 33.41
87.00

Thursday the 24 Commenced with light
breeze and calm at 6 PM thick and some rain
Employed in Baiting at dark took in sail
the ship at South heading S. W. Kiddle and
later part much the same finish Baiting at
8 AM 80 Bbl. Lat By Obs 33.25
87.00

Friday the 25 Commenced with light
breeze and calm steering S. W. at dark took
in said heading S. W. at day light made said
heading South 1/2 E - 8 AM doubled up sail and took
in the gill and spanker, thick and rain
Lat By Account 87.25

Saturday the 26 Commenced with strong breeze
saw A ship at dark took in sail and made
ship heading S. W. at 10 AM turned out one
sail and took the main sail Employed in Baiting
saw 14 ship
Lat By Obs 33.20
Long By Obs 88.57

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford & November
Monday 1 November the 27 commences With strong
Breeze from the ENE at 3 PM set the Main top
sails and later part much the same

Lat By Obs 33.5
86

Tuesday the 28 commences With light Breeze
at 4 PM freshen the breeze at 4 PM. Being in
sails heading South the Wind at 12 at Day
employed in breaking and later part
employed in attending sail

Lat By Obs 33.5

Wednesday the 29 commences With light Breeze
and calm freshen at 5 PM
108 kts in Middle and later part calm employed in
fastening ship and at 11 PM

Lat By Obs 33.5

Thursday the 30 commences With light Breeze
and calm freshen from the ENE at 12 PM
took in the top Gallant sails and Double
top heading into the land being Breeze
from the ENE and at 10 PM Middle part light Breeze
at Day light made sails employed in
making the West

Lat By Obs 33.5

Long By Obs 85.4

Long By Lunar 85.4

Ship Corinthian December the
11 1836 With 900 kts

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford December
Thursday December the 1: 1836 Commences With
light Breeze from the South at Dark took
in sail heading East (Middle and later part
taken from the ship at Day light made
sail and took to the West (the ship) and
employed in scraping and washing ship
Lat By Ob 33.55
Long By Ob 85.00 W

Friday the 2 Commences With strong Breeze
from the West gathering East at Dark took
in sail heading North at Day light made sail
and took to the West (the ship) and
at 2 A M came to ship at Steaming
Lat By Ob 34.06
Long By Ob 84.49 W

Saturday the 3 Commences With Breeze
from the West at Dark took in
sail and took to the West (the ship) and
at Day light made sail
light Breeze from the West (employed) in
examining the ground and hauling the ship
Lat By Ob 34.23
Long By Ob 84.13 W

Sunday the 4 Commences With light
Breeze from the West and at Day light
from the West at 6 PM took and Steaming
at Dark took in the top Sails - sails
and Double reefed at Day light made sail
nothing at Day light
Lat By Ob 33.33
Long By Ob 83.43

Monday the 5 Commences With light Breeze
East gathering East at Dark took in the
top Sails and Double reefed - Middle and
later part calm employed in repairing the fore
top sail
Lat By Ob 33.25
Long By Ob 83.42

Tuesday the 6 Commences With light Breeze
from the West at Day light and took it
at Dark took in the top Sails and Double
reef and took to the West at 2 A M took to
the West at Day light made sail and
Nothing
Lat By Ob 33.40
Long By Ob 84.42

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Wednesday December the 7 Commenced with
Breeze from the East at 3 PM took in the
top gallant sails at Dark Double reefed head
sails Middle part kept Breeze at 5 PM
back to the East the wind shifted
Employed in ship duty

Thursday the 8: 1850: 13 months out with 400
commenced with light Breeze from the East
at Dark took in the top gallant sails and
reefed head sails which are under
strong Breeze from the East at 2 PM took in
and stowed W & W saw Nothing
Lat 35 15 N Long 85 15 W

Friday the 9 Commenced with Breeze from
from the East at 8 AM stowing W & W at Dark
in 24 PM sails but 4 Double reefed head sails
and 4000 sail heading at 1 PM at 2 PM
Sail at 7 AM stowing W & W saw Nothing
Lat 35 15 N Long 85 15 W

Saturday the 10 Commenced with Breeze from
from the East at 8 AM stowing W & W at 5 PM
sails heading at 1 PM at Dark Double reefed
in ship duty Middle part much the same
later part calm and sitting in light Employed
in fitting the fore top mast stowing
Lat 35 15 N Long 85 15 W

Sunday the 11 Commenced with light Breeze
from the East at Dark took in the top
gallant sails and Double reefed head
sails and later for 14 hours Breeze from
the East at 4 PM stowing W & W saw Nothing
Lat 35 15 N Long 85 15 W

Monday the 12 Commenced with Breeze from
from the East at 8 AM took in the top
sails at 4 PM stowing W & W Middle and later part
much the same Employed in fitting the fore
top mast stowing and the fore top gallant
sails saw Nothing
Lat 35 15 N Long 85 15 W

1836

Trip Continuation of Archibald Green
Thursday Commenced at 13 commenced with light
from the West. At 10 AM S. S. Lane
to the birds and vermin at dark took in
the sail at 10 AM and commenced
light - Breeze at 5 PM
at large Whiteboard at 11 PM at 8 feet
for a long side and commenced cutting
W. Boat Lat By Obs 36.10
Long By Account 88.50
90 B

Friday the 14 commenced with pleasant
weather employed in cutting finish at 5 PM
and with our commences sailing at 8
AM in the S. S. Gallows sails and close ship
heading out to the Sea. Middle part
blunt at 8 AM wore ship to the NW
Saw Nothing Lat By Obs 36.04
91-00

Saturday the 15 commenced with pleasant
breeze from the W. W. at dark Double
reef, heading out to the Sea. Employed in cutting
Middle part. Thick and rain at
3 PM wore ship and steered 8 PM
Lat By Obs 36.55
Long By Line 88.21

Sunday the 16 commenced with pleasant
breeze from the W. W. at 10 AM finish Bore
at 1 PM 90 Bbs at dark took in the fore
and main top sails and Breeze up heading
N. W. at 1 PM light - made sail steering NE by E.
Saw Nothing Lat By Obs 36.33
Long By Line 88.00

Saturday the 17 commenced with pleasant
breeze from the West and employed in repairing
the cutting foremain - at dark took in the top
sails and heading out to the Sea. At 10 PM light - made
sail steering NE by E. Employed in hoisting
and breaking out the main part
and flour. Nothing in sight
Lat By Obs 37 12.5
91 11

Sunday December the 18th 1840 Commences N.E.

Sunday December the 18 1836 Commences with
pleasant weather from the West Employs in
digging at South fork in the top, under high
water at day light made all sail. Arrived
North the 19th at 10 AM Here ship
leaving and now nothing.

Monday the 19. Commenced with pleasant
breeze from the N. at 2 PM thick fog at 4 PM
the wind shifted, at dark took ship to
the N. and took in sail. 14- Day light com-
breaking out at 8 AM set the top sails. at 10 AM
sailed from the N. for later part of rain. large
in strong air. Lat. 40. 50. 37. 10
85

Tuesday the 20 Commenced with pleasant
breeze from the NW and gages at 6 P.M.
breeze blowing and fresh at 12 at Dunk
the 10 in the top sails showed down 8 & 10 W
and the light made sail for the 10 at
8 till steering N 95



85-13

Thursday the 22. commenced with pleasant
breeze from the NE employed in ship
out at 4 PM saw a large black swan
and struck him - took him at the ship
at 5 PM and took in with employed in
breaking out for each 1st & 2nd commenced
cutting and finish at 11 light breeze and cold

Lake by obs 35-40
64-70

1804

Lat. 45. 35. 40
Long. 104. 45.

- Oct 29 Oct 31, 32
 by 1722

Lat 39.04 84.58
65-10 11


Lot - Bg Ob. 34. 10
 Long Bg. thro 84. 40

Ship Corinthian of Pen-Bedford
 Wednesday December the 28th commenced with
 strong breeze from the SE employed in
 Hoisting at 3 o'clock the fore and main
 sails finish Hoisting the main track at 7 o'clock
 at dark took in sail heading SE at
 10 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 11 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 12 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 1 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 2 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 3 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 4 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 5 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 6 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 7 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 8 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 9 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 10 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 11 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 12 o'clock took in sail heading SE at

Thursday the 29th commenced with strong breeze
 at 3 o'clock took in the main top Gallant sail
 and for Backs at dark took in sail and
 ship to the SE at 10 o'clock took in sail
 in ship's duty (at day light made sail on
 tack to the SE at 10 o'clock took in sail
 at 11 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 12 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 1 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 2 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 3 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 4 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 5 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 6 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 7 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 8 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 9 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 10 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 11 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 12 o'clock took in sail heading SE at

Friday the 30th commenced with strong breeze
 from the SE at 3 o'clock took in the fore
 and main top Gallant sail and main
 at 10 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 11 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 12 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 1 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 2 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 3 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 4 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 5 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 6 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 7 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 8 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 9 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 10 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 11 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 12 o'clock took in sail heading SE at

Saturday the 31st commenced with strong breeze
 from the SE at 3 o'clock took in the fore
 and main top Gallant sail and main
 at 10 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 11 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 12 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 1 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 2 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 3 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 4 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 5 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 6 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 7 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 8 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 9 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 10 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 11 o'clock took in sail heading SE at
 12 o'clock took in sail heading SE at

Ship Corinthian of Penmory
 Dec 1 1837, 10.50 Bats


Ship Cornelian of New Bedford January

Sunday January the 1st 1837 commences With pleasant weather from the north in the morning at 10 AM took 2 whales to the ship at 11 AM took 3 whales to the ship at 11 AM Lat 43.55

Lat 43.55
Long 79.20

Monday the 2nd commences With pleasant weather at 3 AM took 2 whales to the ship at 4 AM cutting out 2 Min at dark took the top rollers and double reef heading to the south the land bearing N 1/2 E per compass Dist 30 miles At 6 AM commenced cutting again down ship at steering ESE finish Lat 43.00 At 11 AM cutting at 11 AM Long 79.20

Tuesday the 3rd commences With pleasant weather at 4 AM commenced cutting at 4 AM at 6 AM the Island bearing per compass North Dist 30 miles found the line 55 miles to the East Middle and later part much the same Employed in Whaling at 8 AM took to the N by Lat 43.00 Obs 34.25

Wednesday the 4th commences pleasant at 6 AM Wrecked ship to the south at 8 AM went to the beach and raised 2 barrels at 10 AM finished at 12 AM took 3 whales to the ship at 12 AM took him to the ship the land bearing N 1/2 E Dist 30 miles Lat 43.00 Long 79.50

Thursday the 5th commences With light breeze from the south Employed in Whaling at 6 AM the land bearing per compass S 1/2 E Dist 30 miles took 3 whales at 8 AM finish Whaling at 11 AM and commenced cutting at 11 AM Lat 43.00 Long 79.50

18

at 13, 14, 25, 10

Lat - 13.7 deg

Long Bz. 811.

Lat By C. G. Hunt - 135 30
11 11

This Corinthian of New Bedford January
 Wednesday January the 11 commences with fresh gales
 from the West at 3 PM set the fore sail and
 commence Boiling again at 6 PM the wind still
 heading to the West at 3 AM took in the fore sail
 for fresh gale from the West finish Boiling at
 11 60 Bbls and ship was covered away the main
 and stove the hullwork took in the 11 and
 New Boat Lat By Obs 35.50
 Long 81-00

Thursday the 12 commences with heavy gales
 from the West heading to the West at 6 AM
 took in the 11 the wind at the South and
 at 11 AM blowing heavy a Middle part the same
 later part more pleasant set the 11 sails strong
 weather at 10 AM gave ship to the South employed
 in anchoring Lat By Obs 35.40
 Long 81-00

Friday the 13 commences with strong Breeze
 from the West at 11 AM a squall employed in
 clearing Bottom Deck at Dark took in the
 11 sails heading South at Day light gave ship
 to the West and employed working out and
 stowing oil strong breeze and squall later part
 pleasant Lat By Obs 35.42
 Long 81-27

Saturday the 14 commences with pleasant
 breeze from the West employed in stowing
 oil strong breeze at Dark light breeze
 Middle part rising at 10 AM pleasant employed
 in stowing oil Lat By Obs 35.33
 Long 81-15

Sunday the 15 commences with light
 breeze from the West heading West finish
 stowing at 6 PM 260 Bbls Middle and later
 part pleasant breeze still strong in 10 AM
 later part thick and foggy saw a Whale and
 a finished to lower cap line the 11 Boat
 lowered down one Boat and picked her
 up but nothing Lat By Obs 34.42
 Long By the 81-00

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford

Monday the January the 16 commences With pleasant
 breeze from the WNW at Dark took in the
 top gallant sails and double reef and took to
 the South by a slight head sail and took to
 the North Employed in repairing the 1st Mast and
 hanked at 11 AM hauled Mahogany Baring for
 compass N E by E Dist 25
 W Boat S Catwain on Duty Again
 Ben off 8 1/2 months

Tuesday the 17 commences With strong
 breeze from the WNW at 2 PM saw a large Whal
 and turned and got him took him to
 the ship at 5 PM the Island Baring for compass
 East Dist 15 miles heading WNW the Wind
 under top sail strains bit stable top Gallant sails and
 the 1st Middle and later part straining to break
 at Dark light commences setting at 10 PM

3 Large Whales secured 2 Boats Lat By Brown
 St Francis on Duty Again Ben
 off 4 months this time and 3 PM

Wednesday the 18 commences With strong
 breezes from West Employed in cutting at 3 PM
 the boats came on board got cotton at 5 PM
 parted from the head took it to the side
 at a double reef finish ending at 8 PM
 at 11 sheet reef the fore and stizen top
 heading WNW Employed in clearing up the
 at 5 AM sheet reef the main top sail and
 in the stizen and split the fore top, made the
 heavy squall from the South later part strong
 breezes and a heavy swell at 10 AM commences
 brotting Lat By 33. 80-

Thursday the 19 commences With strong
 breezes from the South Employed in brotting
 at 3 PM took in the fore and stizen top
 sails Middle part much the same
 later part present and present breezes and
 a heavy swell Employed in brotting
 Lat By 32. 80-28

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford, January
Friday January the 20 commences With pleasant Breeze
from the NE & more ship to the East - set the
top sails double reef - At 12 PM Were to the
SE at 6 AM Were to the SE finish Boiling at
10 AM 80 Bbls and made sail set - saw 2 Haffers
Barrel at 10 Dist 50 mile.

Lat By Cl. 32.52
80-27 W

Saturday the 21 commences With pleasant
Breeze. 2 Men Employed in ships Duty at Dark
took to the West and took in sail thick
at Day light - made sail and took to the SE
Employed in repairing the Boat and Stowing Stuffs
at 10 Saw the Land Lat By Cl. 33.01

Sunday the 22 commences With strong Breeze
took in the top, Gullent sails and Double
reef - at Dark took in the top sails and
were ship to the NW thick and raining at
Day light made sail at 7 AM took to the South
at 9 took to the NW thick and raining
Lat By Cl. 32.52

Monday the 23 commences With strong Breeze
from the North West and squally at 3 Dark
reef - at Dark took in the main sail and took
and Spanker heading West - at 3 AM Were to the
East at Day light Employed in Breaking out
and Stowing Oil Lat By Inward 32.45
79.42

Tuesday the 24 commences With pleasant
Breeze from the South Employed in Stowing
oil finish at 9 PM 80 Bbls and Were to the
NW at 12 at Day light made All
sail and took to the East at 8 AM took to the
NW Employed in repairing the Boat and
for top mast stay sail finish the stay
sail and took it - saw nothing
Lat By Cl. 32.02
Long By Star 79.30

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford January
 Wednesday January the 25 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the South heading S E finish the
 Boat at Dark took in the top Gallant sail and
 Double reef at 8 AM Were ship to the S W
 at Day light made sail and took to the S
 Lat By Obs 32.14

Thursday the 26 Commences With light Breeze
 from the South Employed in fitting the
 Main stay Now Nothing at 6 AM took to
 the S W Wind S E at Dark took in
 sail heading South at Day light made sail
 at 5 AM saw Whales at 6 AM bore
 Lat By Account 32.30
 Long By Account 81-80

Friday the 27 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 Employed in chasing Whales at 1 PM came on Board
 at 4 PM bore Again at Dark came on Board
 and took in sail heading S W Wind S E
 at Day light strong Breeze and squalls
 on the top sails Double reef later part made
 pleasant turned the reef out and set the
 top Gallant sails
 Lat By Obs 32.15
 Long By Time 82.20

Saturday the 28 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 at Dark took in the top Gallant sails and
 Double reef and took to the S E Middle and
 later part the same saw fin backs
 Lat By Obs 32.15

Sunday the 29 Commences With strong Breeze
 from the S E heading to the N E under Double
 reef top sails S E and spankers at Dark took
 in the fore and main top sails S E and spankers
 at Day light made sail and took to the S W
 at 8 AM took to the East Lat By Obs 32.30

Monday the 30 Commences With light Breeze
 from the S W heading S E at Dark took
 in sail saw Nothing at Day light made sail
 at 11 AM saw 2 Whales heading South Dist 70 miles
 at 1 PM saw 2 large Whales and 3 small
 which are
 W Boat
 20 15

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford 2 January
 Tuesday the 31 commenced with pleasant Breeze
 from the WNW at 2 PM took the Whale to
 the ship at 2 commenced cutting at 5 PM
 Whale hauled one Boat took him with more finish
 cutting at 7 PM and took in the top Gallant sails
 and wore ship to the North Middle part the same
 later part pleasant Breeze from the South heading WSW
 Employed in Boiling Lat By Obs 32.91
 Long By Time 81-00

Ship Corinthian February the 1
 1837. 1450 Bbls

Wednesday February the 1 1837 commenced
 with strong Breeze from the NW Double reefed
 the top sails took in the Jib and spanker at
 4 PM took in the fore and main top sails and
 reefed the main fore and gales from the NW
 Employed in Boiling middle part the same
 At Day light Lat the fore and main top sails
 at 4 PM stowed the reef out and set the
 spanker Jib and main top Gallant sail.
 Lat By Obs 32.27
 Long By Time 82.03

Thursday the 2. commenced with pleasant
 Breeze from the NW heading WSW to finish
 Boiling at 4 PM 73 Bbls at 10 PM Double
 reefed the main top sail, chest reefed the fore
 and main Middle and later part pleasant
 at Day light made all sails
 Lat By Obs 33.2
 81

Friday the 3 commenced with pleasant Breeze
 at 1 PM took to the Boat at Dark took in sail Employed
 in ship Duty At Day light made sail third top
 Employed in stretching shoek head Lane setting
 Lat By Obs 33.14

1830

Ship Corinthian of N Bedford February
Saturday February the 4 commences With pleasant
Breeze from South heading East & am. Towing
at Dark took in sail (At Day light) made sail at
Breeze from the South at 8 AM saw 2 large islands
boreward at 9 AM thick Lat 33. 12

Long By Amint 81. 13
L Boat



80. 13

Sunday the 5 commences With light Breeze and
calm took the whale to the ship at 1 PM Emp
in cutting and storing oil Between Dark & much
cutting at 9 PM and took in the top for the
and Double reef at 12 A light Breeze from the
WNW at 5 AM thick and evening commences
drizzling at 6 A shower of rain stops Boiling at 8
commence Boiling Again saw the ship Lat 33. 04

Monday the 6 commences With pleasant Breeze
heading NW Employed in Boiling at 4 AM
took to the East and speck the Island Linnell
the month With 900 W and 2300 Middle and later
part light Breeze and calm

Lat By Old 32. 55
80

Tuesday the 7 commences With light Breeze and
calm at 4 PM equally took in the top gallies
and spunked and Double reef at 5 calm
Employed in Boiling Middle part the same at
11 AM A pleasant Breeze from the NW at 12
saw Wabafure Barre at 12. Barre
J & L 9-25 miles fishy Boiling at 6 AM
80 13. 40

80. 30

Wednesday the 8 commences With pleasant Breeze
from NW Employed in working at 6 PM
took to the NW the Island Barre part
20 miles at Dark took in sail heading NW
Middle and later part storing Boiling at 8
light Breeze to the East Employed in Boiling
cut and storing oil Lat By

Lat By Old 33. 00
81

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford February

Thursday February the 9 commences with strong
breeze employed in stowing oil at 7 AM
going ship to the SE Wind at 10 AM
clouds came Northward at Day light - Wore to the East
from the ship, continuing to the West Employed
stowing oil at 10 AM Set the top sails placed
Lat by Obs 32.56

Friday the 10 commences with pleasant Breeze from
the SE at 6 AM finish stowing oil 238 Bbls at
7 PM saw a ship at dark took in the top sails
and wore to the SE at Day light - Breeze
made sail strong Breeze at 10 AM took to the NE
saw a ship at 10 AM took to the south
Lat by Obs 33.09

Saturday the 11 commences with strong Breeze
from the SE at dark Wagsaford Breeze from
SE at 10 AM took in sail heading
South Middle and later part light - Breeze at
Day light made sail at 7 AM took to the SE
Employed in painting the SE and W Breeches and
varnishing the Hoist - Lat by Obs 33.39

Sunday the 12 commences with light Breeze
from the SE at dark took in sail heading
SE saw fish Backs Middle and later part light
from the SE saw the land saw Black fish
at 12 Wagsaford Breeze SE Light - 30
miles

Monday the 13 commences with light Breeze
from the SE at 4 PM took to the SE at
dark took in sail thick and smoother at Day
light made sail heading to the SE saw a Brig
Lat by Obs 33.44

Tuesday the 14 commences with strong light
breeze from the SE saw fish Backs and Brown
fish at dark took in sail Employed in painting
the Breeches Middle and later part light - Breeze
at Day light made sail at 9 took to the SE
Lat by Obs 33.42

1880
Ship Corinthian of New Bedford February

Wednesday February the 15 commences with light -
from East saw black fish uncut - the fore top
sail and Bent - Another and Bent - A New fore
top gallant sail at dark Double reefed heading
at day light - made sail at 7 A.M. in
the fore top sail in the fore top sail in the fore top sail
at 11 A.M. black fish uncut - 15 sail got 15 sail

Lat By Obs 33.34

Long By Time 82.14

Thursday the 16 commences with light -
from the West Employed in trimming ship and
giving 8 men for the fore top sail at dark
sail in the fore top sail and Double reefed
at heading 8 A.M. at 4 A.M. light made sail
at 7 A.M. the fore top sail and Double reefed
at 11 A.M. the fore top sail and Double reefed

Lat By Obs 34.09

Friday the 17 commences with strong Breeze
clouds at 4 P.M. saw the Island Baring at 3 P.M.
at 5 P.M. ship to the Island Baring at 6 P.M.
at 7 P.M. 15 miles at day light made sail at 7 A.M.
at 11 A.M. the fore top sail and Double reefed

Lat By Obs 34.28

Saturday the 18 commences with strong Breeze
from the West saw the land at 4 P.M. took
the fore top sail at dark the Island Baring at 5 P.M.
at 7 P.M. 10 miles took in sail heading at 7 P.M.
in ship's bottom at day light made sail and
took to the fore top sail the wind south saw nothing

Lat By Obs 34.51

Sunday the 19 commences with strong Breeze
from the South took in the fore top gallant sail at dark
took to the fore top sail and took in sail the wind at 11 P.M.
saw black fish at day light made sail at 7 A.M.
saw nothing

Lat By Obs 35.03

Long By Time 81.30

Monday the 20 commences with strong Breeze
from the West at dark took in sail heading at 7 P.M.
at day light made sail at 7 A.M. in Bent - the
main top sail to repair saw nothing the wind

Lat By Obs 35.04

3.01

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 Tuesday February the 21 commences with strong
 breezes from the NE Employed in repairing the
 Main top sail at 6 AM finish it and at 12 AM
 at Dark took in sail heading at 11 AM
 at 11 AM came at ship & standing to the south
 at Day light made sail & very breezy & no sailing

Lat by 1 in 35.54
 Long by time 84.36

Wednesday the 22 commences with pleasant breezes
 from the NE heading at 6 AM at Dark took in sail
 at Day light made all sail and took to the East
 Wind at South & on sailing Employed in repairs

Lat by Obs 36.18
 South 41.49

Thursday the 23 commences with pleasant
 breezes and cloudy at Dark took to the
 NW the Wind at 12 AM and took in sail & caught
 a sun fish (middle and taken from the
 same at Day light) made sail and took to the SE
 Wind at 12 AM & still some black fish toward and
 got 8 at black fish

Lat by Obs 36.19

Friday the 24 commences with strong breezes from
 the SE Employed in clearing away the black fish
 at 4 AM some thick and clearing at 12 AM at Dark
 took in sail heading at 11 AM at Day light made
 sail and sailing NE and NW Employed in
 boiling and repairing the Sails pleasant breezes
 with sail out

Lat by Obs 35.64
 South 84.21

Saturday the 25 commences with pleasant
 breezes from the South & sailing NE at 3 AM
 finish boiling and finish the Sails and Bore it
 sailing West at Dark took in the fore and
 Main top Gallant sails Main sail Sails middle
 sail calm at Day light a pleasant
 breeze from the WNW came at ship &
 boiling at 9 AM spoke the ship Aqueduct
 of N B 3 1/2 months 1950 lbs.

Lat by Obs 34.58
 Long by time 84.11

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford, February
Sunday February the 26 commences With strong
breezes from the N.W. heading North the
Aquatic in company at 4 AM parted at Dark and
in sail heading N.W. the third Week at 10 AM
made sail heading N.W. at 8 AM light sail. At 10 AM
Lat By Old 33.4

Monday the 27 commences With pleasant
breezes from the N.W. heading West at Dark took
in sail heading N.W. the third Week at 10 AM
made sail and took to the N.W. the third Week
and pleasant breeze in morning and morning
nothing in sight. Lat By Old 33.4
Long By Line 84.2

Tuesday the 28 commences With pleasant
breezes from the N.W. at Dark took to the
North and took in sail. At Day light made
sail and took to the N.W. at 8 AM took to
the South and then setting. And so ends February
Lat By Old 33.4

March the 1. 1837
1500 lbs

Wednesday March the 1. 1837 commences
With pleasant breezes from the N.W. saw finches
at Dark took in the top Gallant sails and Double
reefs heading South. At 10 AM parted at 8 AM
at light breeze from the West at steering East
Lat By Old 33.4

Thursday the 2 commences With pleasant breeze
from the West steering N.W. at Dark took in the
top Gallant sails and Double reef steering East
At Day light made sail. At light breeze from
the West engaged in painting the Barge
in Black fish

Lat By Old 33.57
Long By Line 84.00

1 Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Harbor
 Monday March the 3 commences with pleasant Breeze
 from the West at Dark took in the top Gallant
 sails and Double reef - Heaving Board at 1 o'clock Day light
 made sail - Pleasant Breeze Saw Nothing
 Lat by Obs 34.15 N
 83-15 M

2 Saturday the 4 commences with pleasant Breeze
 from the NW at 2 P.M. saw 2
 Barks and one ship at 0 was hauled to the Wind
 heading NW at Dark took in the top Gallant
 sails and Double reef - heading NW at 10
 the Storm Breeze NE by E Dist 50 miles
 at Middle part calm at Day light made sail
 heading NW the Wind NE thick and rainier at
 8 AM took in the main top Gallant sail and tack
 with the CP strong Breeze from the SE
 Lat by Obs 33.32 N
 the Land Baring ENE 20

3 Sunday the 5 commences with pleasant Breeze
 from the E at 6 P.M. the Storm Breeze from
 the S by E Dist 30 miles at Dark the Double
 reef - heading SE Employed in Heaving and Mending
 at Day light made sail and tack to the South
 saw Nothing the Island Baring for compass SE by S
 Dist 15 miles
 80-48 M

4 Monday the 6 commences with strong Breeze
 from the SE at Dark took in sail heading
 South the Island Baring East Dist 12 miles
 saw Nothing at Day light made sail and tack to
 NE at 10 AM Double reef - Heaving Board
 the Land Baring ENE Dist
 30 m
 81-27

5 Tuesday the 7 commences with pleasant Breeze
 from the East - steering NW with all sail out
 at Dark took in sail the top Gallant sails and
 Double reef - Heaving Board - Middle and later part
 light Breeze and calm at 10 AM saw 1 Barge
 Lat by Obs 34.05 N
 82-40

6 Wednesday the 8 commences light Breeze and
 calm Employed in ships Litter down Nothing at
 Dark took in the top Gallant sails and Double reef
 heading West Middle part calm at Day light at
 light Breeze from the West heading E by S
 Lat by Obs 33.45 N
 Long by Obs 83.25 W

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Mass
Thursday March 10 & commences with pleasant
breezes from the S.E. - Towing Haul at Dark
took in the top gallant - sails and Double reef
at Day light - made sail at 8 AM saw Black
and Chumbe got - 8 at 11 left off Haul the wind
Black fish Lat - 39 04 88

Friday the 10 commences with pleasant breezes
from the S.E. Towing Haul employed in clearing
the Black fish away at Dark took in the top
gallant - sails and Double reef got out Water
Middle and later part pleasant - breezes from the S.E.
Towing Haul employed in ship's duties
H. Boat Lat 39 04 88
Long 39 30 88

Saturday the 11 commences with pleasant breezes
from the East - Towing Haul same. Nothing at
Dark took in sail heading South at Day
light - made sail employed in boiling the black fish
finish at 12 - 14 bbls Lat 39 04 33. 38
Long 39 44 count. 89. 15

Sunday the 12 commences with pleasant - Breeze
and equally at 2 PM same & large Whale hauled
at 4 struck and got one best stove at 8
him to the ship and took in sail heading S.W.
at Day light - bore ship to the S.W. and commenced
cutting thick and rainey at 8 AM - finish at
at 12 parted the main top work - Lat 39 04 33. 18
Long 39 30 89. 15

Monday the 13 commences with pleasant - breeze
from the S.E. employed in clearing away the
head at 4 commences boiling at 12 PM same
bore ship to the S.W. at Day light - made
sail and saw a school of Whales hauled got
Nothing at 11 AM came on board and bore
ship to the S.W. and commenced boiling
Lat 39 04 35. 11
89. 37

[illegible]

On Tuesday the 15th commenced with the brood sows
and their bedding south, etc. etc. placed in
Boiling at 5 o'clock in the A.M. and 15 Boiled
Middle and later part the same Employed in boiling
at 3 o'clock
Cost by the 33.50
Cost of 100 stroke in 24 hours by the 88.21

Thursday the 16th commenced with fresh gales
from the N.W. finish Boiling at 2 P.M.
85 Bbls at Dark were mended & heading to the
north under a clearest night main top sail
at 10 P.M. set the fore sail at day light & rode out
at 8 A.M. 2000 miles to the S.W. later part of the
Boilhouse in getting the main top down & in
making the rigging too. Lat 34° 06' N. 87° 1'

Friday the 17th term number 12. A clam
employed in repairing and filling the sluice at
Litt. A light barge given the 17th of
dark both in sail weather. See some sketches
drawn with reference to the 12. A heavy spout of hail
and rain at 4th light - gales at 6 A.M. -
the 18th of June - Breeze from the West - employed
in breaking up and burning ice. -
Let 13 of 33. 45 -
86 20

Saturday the 18 commenced with a heavy fog. Breeze
from the West steering ESE employed in straining
all hands at 6 AM (80 Bbls) at whole gages.
Middle and later part the same employed in
straining up chucks & some clothing.

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 Sunday the 19 commences with fair weather
 from the N. E. at 3 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 4 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 5 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 6 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 7 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 8 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 9 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 10 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 11 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 12 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.

Lat By Account
 36.45

84. 10

Monday the 20 commences with fair weather
 from the South at 3 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 4 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 5 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 6 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 7 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 8 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 9 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 10 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 11 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 12 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.

Lat By the Board
 Long By the Board 83.00

Tuesday the 21 commences with fair weather
 from the S. E. at 3 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 4 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 5 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 6 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 7 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 8 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 9 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 10 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 11 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 12 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.

Lat By the Board
 36.15

Wednesday the 22 commences with fair weather
 and squally at 3 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 4 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 5 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 6 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 7 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 8 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 9 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 10 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 11 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 12 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.

Lat By the Board 35.45
 80.14

Thursday the 23 commences with fair weather
 from the S. E. at 3 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 4 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 5 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 6 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 7 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 8 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 9 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.
 at 10 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E. at 11 P.M. the
 wind hauls to the S. E. at 12 P.M. the wind hauls to the S. E.

Lat By the Board 35.25

Long By the Board 75.20

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford. Thru
 Friday March the 24th commenced with strong breeze
 from the N.E. bearing East - sailing in sight
 employed in getting up, hatches Middle part blunt
 at 11 AM turned the vessel out and out - the main
 top down - set at Day light all sail set -
 employed in repairing the fore boat - and getting cock
 Lat by Obs 35.44
 Long by Chron 74.28

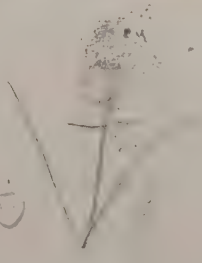
Saturday the 25th commenced with pleasant
 breeze from the N.E. at 10 AM Black fish visible
 and later part the same down which were
 and in back.
 Lat by Obs 36.27
 Long by Chron 75.38

Sunday the 26th commenced with pleasant breeze
 from the N.E. employed in shifting stowage
 at 2 o'clock took in the tops gallant sails at 8 PM
 double reefed at 10 PM took to the fore 196 and took
 in the main sail at 4 AM wore to the port by N.E.
 at 7 AM took in the main sail and fore
 and forenoon down in back and Black fish
 Lat by Obs 38.38

Monday the 27th commenced with strong breeze
 from the South steering S by N. at 2 PM turned
 the vessel out and set the top, Gallant and
 fore sail at 2 o'clock took in the top fore and main
 the Gallant sail and fore sail at 8 took in the
 fore top Gallant sail and took up bar at 12 took
 to the East at 3 AM and the land bearing SE
 at Day light made sail and steering back the
 harbor at 8 AM calms set the boat at head and hoisted
 at 12 with west of squaring. Boreing South East 7
 and a fair ship at 4 Boreing at 6 PM came to Anchor
 in 57 fathoms fair weather & bracing ship at 4 o'clock

Lat 36.43 S

Anchor'd etc
 and remained quiet



21
(Ship Corinthian of New Bedford at) Valparaiso
Monday March the 28 commences with fine pleasant
weather at 2 1/2 light commences breaking out the sun
with haze & cooler. A large steamship & sailing
vessel under way to the south of the harbor.

22
Wednesday the 29 fine and pleasant weather Employ
in breaking out and stowing oil not much at
Look get

23
Thursday the 30 fine and pleasant weather with the
ships from the south Employed in loading & unloading
the Bay find the shipboard side and corner
breaking out the Lookboards

24
Friday the 31 fine and pleasant weather with the
ships from the south Employed in loading & unloading
the Bay find the shipboard side and corner
breaking out the Lookboards

25
Saturday April the 1 1850 Bk
Valparaiso April the 1 1850 commences with fine
weather from the south - sun, haze and foggy.
Employed in coopers finish at 11 and 12 o'clock
at 8 o'clock

26
Sunday the 2 commences with strong breeze
from the south and rain at 8. The ships from the
south come at 1 o'clock and 2 o'clock
at 4 o'clock

27
Monday the 3 commences with strong breeze
from the south and rain at 8. The ships from the
south come at 1 o'clock and 2 o'clock
at 4 o'clock

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford? At Salcadero
 Sunday April the 4 Commenced With three Breezes
 from the North and South. A Shore came off with a light
 at 10 AM and the rest at 1 PM 145-0 the Ark got
 and Proceeded got under way at 10 AM at 8 PM got
 the Starboard. A French frigate came from the North and
 named the Winter it was above the Starboard

Tuesday the 5 Commenced With light Breezes
 from the North at 10 AM sailed. All hands and took the
 Starboard anchor. Middle part pleasant. Employed in
 getting ship and took at 10 AM at 8 PM came off
 all But E. Smith had some disturbance with Thompson
 refused to come off he clanked at Mr. Monahan.

Thursday the 6 Commenced With light Breezes
 from the North. Discharged Samuel & Parson
 and Hamuel. Francis and Ship George and Henry
 Notice of the Sandwich Islands. Had 1550 Bbls.
 and took at 10 AM at 8 PM came off all But E. Smith
 came off in the morning painted some
 repaired the old boat 15-50 Sperm 34. Blackfish oil

Friday the 7 Commenced With pleasant Breezes
 from the South and took at 10 AM. Employed in
 painting got some potatoes at 10 AM the Ark came
 off at 11 AM But Nathaniel also came off in the
 morning. A Barque came in

Saturday the 8 Commenced With pleasant Breezes
 from the South. Employed in ships Duster and took
 at 10 AM came off at 10 AM. Except Mr. Bidden
 and Lydia and Lydia

Sunday the 9 Commenced pleasant Mr. Bidden and Lydia
 came off and one took at 10 AM the Winter got under way
 at 10 AM and 3 ships & Boats up the Bay the
 Ark came off except E. Smith and others

Sunday the 10 Commenced With pleasant Breezes from
 the North. Employed in getting potatoes and carried
 the Sails of Elphinstone came in 7- in 400 B. took at 5 AM
 and a French ship & took came off.

This Corinthian of New Bedford Fishward
 Tuesday April the 11 commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the South and Loggins at 12 & 11 pleasant Breeze
 from the South Employed in chills Diller
 Ship ~~James Read~~ James Read in the
 room of Shipman and Nathan that - Directed
 to have 1500 lbs of pepper and 34 Bbls of Black Fish on
 to Dismore & the Kidder the third last Ship
 to South Harris and Leander C Rose took
 up the weather at this state Andrew Van Lins
 at Boat Mearren

Lat 33-10
 Long 73-10

D

put to 0

Wednesday April the 12 1837. Sea - Breeze
 commences With pleasant Breezes at 9 & 11 201
 under way At 11 the South end of quinquine Breeze
 from the South at 11 201 strong Breezes took in
 the fore fallent sail under the Chock and at 11 201

2649
 73-10

Thursday the 13 commences With strong Breezes
 from the South at 2 & 11 Double reefed and took
 in the Main sail. Diller Employed in stowing the Breeze
 under at 4 PM closed reefed the fore and Main top
 sails and took in the Mizzen at 8 PM took in
 fore sail and fore top sail and light to the wind
 heading 200° fresh gale from the South at 10 PM
 at the fore sail and fore top sail Steering 200°
 at 10 set the Mizzen top sail and one reef out the
 Main

Lat 39. 04 35. 36
 1849

Friday the 14 commences With strong Breezes
 from the South steering NW at 4 PM Breeze
 at 4 PM With a heavy sea. Middle part the
 later part more pleasant turned out the main
 at the Main top fallent sail Steering 200° in room

Lat 39 04 38. 10
 Long 73 10 25. 09

Saturday the 15 commences With pleasant Breezes
 from the South steering NW at 4 PM Employed in chills
 Diller Middle and later part much the same

Lat 39 04 30. 03
 74. 26

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford April
 Sunday April the 16 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the S.E. and soon rain clearing
 at 4 P.M. saw first Sack Employed in ship's Duties
 Middle part light in color and rainy later part clear
 Lat By Obs 29.38
 75-

Monday the 17 Commences With light Breeze from
 the West leading North & blowing in night - Middle
 and later part pleasant Breeze from the S.E.
 at 10 P.M. Employed in painting the Boat
 and repairing the fore mast and rigging and first
 Lat By Obs 28.37
 Long By Chron 85.20

Tuesday the 18 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the S.E. steering W by N nothing
 in sight Middle and later part much the same
 the Cook sick off Duty Lat By Obs 27.20

Wednesday the 19 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the S.E. steering W by N nothing
 in sight Employed in washing and mending
 at 4 P.M. steering W by N Middle and later
 part much the same painted the new Boat
 Lat By Obs 29.07
 Long By Account 88.40

Thursday the 20 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the S.E. steering W by N at 1 P.M. saw
 2 Land Whales going to the Eastward turned
 got nothing came on Board at 5 P.M. took in
 the top, Gull Boat sails heading East At Day light
 took to the S.W. saw nothing painted the Boat
 Lat By Obs 29.15

Friday the 21 Commences With strong Breeze
 from the S.E. steering W by N at Dark took
 in the sail but Double reefed main top sail and
 fore sail heading E.N.E. At Day light made sail
 and wore ship to the W.N.W. steering Breeze
 Lat By Obs 26.14

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Saturday April 24 commences with strong Breeze from the S.E. Steering N by E at 3 PM
saw the Island of Ambrose Baring 4 PM
at 4 PM took in sail to the S.E. the Standard
at Dark took in sail heading S.E. repaired the fore
topmast light made sail and Steering S.E. by E
Breeze light in sight
Lat by Obs 25.29
77.8

Sunday the 25 commences with strong Breeze from the S.E. at 4 PM took the ship's
at 4 PM took in sail to the S.E. the Standard
at Dark took in sail heading S.E. repaired the fore
topmast light made sail Steering S.E. by E saw nothing
Lat by Obs 24.18
76.5

Monday the 26 commences with strong Breeze from the S.E. Steering N by E saw Black fish
at Dark took in sail heading S.E. at 2 PM
light made sail heading to the S.E. saw Black fish
employed in darning up the Mizen rigging
Lat Account 23.40

Tuesday the 27 commences with pleasant Breeze from the S.E. Steering N by E at 3 PM Steering
S.E. by E at Dark took in the fore and Mizen top
Gallies sail and Main sail and the Pikes
Middle and later part much the same
employed in repairing the Main spencers and fly
Pike and painted the (striked) Boat
Lat by Obs 21.40
75.1

Wednesday the 28 commences with pleasant Breeze from the S.E. and clouds finish the sails and
Bent them nothing in sight - Middle part
much the same at 4 PM set the fore and
top Gallies and Pikes Steering S.E. employed
in repairing the main (sail) saw Black
fish
Lat by Obs 20.24
74.1
Lat by Obs 26.31

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford April
Thursday April the 28 Commence with light
Breezes from the S.E. finish the main sail
Bent in at dark took in the main sail fore
and mizen top gallant sails and Gibbs Steering
N.W. by N At Day light made sail steering S.E. by N
Lat 32 06 19 08


Friday the 28 Commence with light Breezes
from the S.E. steering S.E. by E saw Black fish
bowed and got on at dark took in the main
sail fore and mizen top gallant sails and Gibbs
Steering N.W. by N At Day light made sail steering
S.E. by E Employed in ship's Duty
Lat 32 06 19 37
Long 76 24


Saturday the 29 Commence with pleasant Breezes
from the E at 1 P.M. bore ship to the West
saw Black fish at dark took in sail steering
W.W. by N At Day light made sail steering West
Lat 32 06 18 41
Long 76 15

Sunday the 30 Commence with pleasant Breezes
from E.S.E. steering West saw Black fish at
dark took in the fore and mizen top gallant
sails main sail and Gibbs steering W.W. by N
At Day light made sail steering North saw Black fish
B Boat at 10 15 20
25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100
Long 76 15 20
May the 1 15 30 45 60 75 90 105 120 135 150 165 180 195 210 225 240
Long 76 15 20

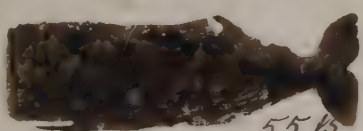
Monday May the 1 1837 Commence with pleasant
Breezes from the East steering North at 2 P.M. saw
a school of Whales bowed and struck 3 got 2 and
2 more took to the ship at 9 P.M. took in sail
heading N.W. by E at Day light - commence sailing
finish at 8 P.M. made sail heading S.W. by E
at 12 tack to the S.E. by E light Breezes
Lat 32 06 15 02
Long 76 15


Tuesday the 2 Commence with Breezes at
2 P.M. calm Employed in ship's Duty at 4 P.M.
took in the top gallant sails heading S.E. by E
At Day light made sail and Commence Steering
at 5 P.M. tack to the N.W. by N light Breezes from
the N.E. saw nothing
Lat 32 06 15 08
Long 76 15

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford May
 Wednesday May the 3 Commence With pleasant
 Breeze from the S E Employed in Boiling at
 12 PM took to the south took in the fore and
 main top Gallies sails at 9 AM Were ship to the
 Boat

 Lat By Obs 14. 00
 Long By Account 80. 10

Thursday the 4 Commence With pleasant Breeze
 from the S E attending N N E finish Boiling at
 2 PM and saw a School of Whales toward at
 4 PM struck one took him to the ship at 7 and
 took in sail heading N E At 6 AM commence cutting
 finish at 10 and made sail

 Lat By Obs 14. 00
 Long By Account 80. 20

Friday the 5 Commence With pleasant Breeze
 from the S E heading N E at 2 PM saw a School
 of Whales to the Windward toward 3 Boats down
 them. Xermen came on board at Dark and Double
 reefed heading N E At 10 PM took to the south
 At Day light made sail and Commence Boiling
 saw Black fish
 Lat By Obs 14. 08
 Long By Account 80. 10

Saturday the 6 Commence With pleasant
 Breeze from the S E heading N N E Employed
 in Boiling at 8 PM took to the S N E At 10
 took to the south at Day light finish Boiling
 and saw a School of Whales toward and
 struck at 11 AM

 Lat By Account 14. 00
 Long By Account 80. 10

Sunday the 7 Commence With pleasant Breeze
 from the S E took the Whale to the ship
 at 7 PM at 2 commence cutting finish at 10
 At 5 AM commence Boiling at 8 took to
 the S N E saw Black fish light Breeze

 Lat By Obs 13. 50

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford May
 Monday May the 8 - 1837. 18 months out - 165013
 Commences With light breezes and pleasant sun at
 2 high steering North - Employed in boiling and
 heading at 4 PM Middle part - much the same at
 8 PM took to the NE - saw black fish
 Lat by Ob 14.54
 Long by Chron 81.52

Tuesday the 9 commences With light breezes at 2
 PM took to the South - at 6 PM finish boiling
 55 Bbls at 12 took to the NE Employed in
 coopering at 11 saw Barchan the Cook on Duty
 Lat by Ob 14.28
 81.46

Wednesday the 10 commences With pleasant
 breezes from the SE heading NE Employed in
 coopering and steaming Bread Amos at 8 PM
 took in the top Gallant - sides and fore Sails
 Double reefed the fore and main top sails strong
 breezes from the SE at 10 Double reefed the main
 top sail at 8 AM commence steaming oil strong
 breezes saw nothing Lat by Ob 13.28
 81.52

Thursday the 11 commences With strong
 breezes from the SE Employed in steaming oil
 finish at 6 PM 105-13 took in the main sail
 Sails and Spanker and wore ship to the
 South - Ebbsage Smith Sick 1st Day light -
 Made sail at 8 AM took to the NE Employed
 repairing the stree Works Lat by Ob 13.32
 Long by Chron 82.03

Friday the 12 commences With strong breezes
 from the SE at Dark took in the main
 sail Sails and Spanker and wore ship to the
 NE at Day light made sail and took to
 the SE at 10 AM set the top sails Sails
 finish the tree Works saw black fish
 Lat by Ob 13.38

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Saturday the 13 commences with strong breezes from the S.E. Employed in ship's duties got out mid one barrel of Beef spiced at dark took in the fore sail and Double reefed. At Day light set fore top sails and main top Gallant sails.
Lat 13 1/2 N Long 71 48

Sunday the 14 commences with strong breezes from the S.E. heading south at dark took in the fore sail and took the in the main sail and fore top sail and spanker and Double reefed the fore sail and Black-fish. At Day light set the main sail and spanker at 9 AM took the Tides of N. Breeze 30 months 1300 saw five Boats.
Lat 14 1/2 N Long 72 00

Monday the 15 commences with strong breezes turned the vessel out at dark parted company with the Tides and Double reefed took in the main sail fore and spanker heading South at 8 AM Double reefed the fore and mizen top sails at 12 noon ship to the N.E. at Day light made some sail and steering North in nothing strong breezes and squalls.
Lat 15 1/2 N Long 73 57

Tuesday the 16 commences with strong breezes and squalls from the N.E. steering North at dark took in the main sail and fore top sail. At Day light made sail steering North later part all sails out.
Lat 16 1/2 N Long 74 48
Long 75 thro 81 30

Wednesday the 17 commences with pleasant breezes from the N.E. steering North at dark took in the top Gallant sails and Double reefed Middle and later part much the same at Day light made all sail.
Lat 17 1/2 N Long 75 30
Long 76 thro 84 50

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Mass

Thursday May the 18 Commences With pleasant
Breeze from SE steering NW at Dark took in the
top Gallant sails and Double reefed O & T Day light
made all sails steering NE saw Black fish

Lat By Obs 7.48
Long By Chron 81.11

Friday the 19 Commences With pleasant breeze
from the SE and Smokey at 4 PM steering
NW at Dark took in the main sail, Pibb and
Spencer fore sail and top Gallant sails
At 1 PM saw the Island of Lobos de Mar bearing
SE Dist 2 miles Braced up heading ENE at
3 PM took to the top at 5 took to the EN at
6 took to the top at 8 took to the top at
10 took to the top at 12 the SE point bearing
NW Dist 5 miles found the Thred 45 miles
to the West and so ended.

Saturday the 20 Commences With pleasant
Breeze from the SE heading to the
SE at 2 PM steering NW at Dark took
in the top Gallant sails main sail and Pibb
saw fin backs Employed in Washing and mending
At Day light made all sails steering North
saw fin backs and Black fish Employed in
Ship Duty.

Lat By Obs 6.00

Sunday the 21 Commences With pleasant
Breeze from the SE at Dark took in the
main sail top Gallant sails and Pibb steering
NW At Day light made all sails steering North


Lat By Obs 5.24

Monday the 22 Commences With pleasant breeze
from the SE steering North - saw Black fish
At Dark took in the top Gallant sails main sail
and Pibb steering NW At Day light made
sails steering North and so ended

Lat By Obs 3.16
Long By Chron 82.31

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford.
 Tuesday May the 23 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the S.W. at Dark took to the East
 East Lane Black fish at Dark took to the
 S.W. and took in the top Gallant sails and
 Double reefed. At Day light made sail heading
 S.W. thick and foggy. Lat 33° 04' 38"

Wednesday the 24 Commences With pleasant breeze
 and foggy at Dark took to the ENE and took in
 the top Gallant sails and main sail. Fell and spanker
 and Double reefed. At 12 Saw A ship at 8 A.M.
 Aboard the ship Panama of Sagharbour 20 months
 With 2300 f Whale and 700 of Sperm. Lat 33° 04' 38"
 83-02

Thursday the 25 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the S.W. at Dark took in the Main
 sail, Fell and spanker and the top Gallant sails
 heading to the East parted With the Panama and on
 at 12 Saw ship to the S.W. at Day light
 made sail at 11 A.M. saw A school of Whales
 lowered and struck one
 S.S. Boat Lat 33° 04' 38"
 Long 83° 02'

Friday the 26 Commences With pleasant breeze
 at 12 PM took the Whale to the ship 3 boats
 in chase at 9 PM came on board took in sails
 heading East at 6 A.M. commence cutting fish
 Wood ship and made sail heading S.W. Lat 33° 51'
 83-21

Saturday the 27 Commences With pleasant breeze
 and foggy at Dark took to the East and
 Double reefed. At Day light made sail and
 commence Boiling saw Black fish Lat 33° 04' 38"
 83-42

Sunday the 28 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the S.W. heading East at 8 PM
 finish Boiling 25 bbls and took to the S.W.
 Double reefed at Day light made sail heading
 Breeze saw Nothing Lat 33° 04' 38"
 Long 83° 50'

Whip Corinthian of New Bedford, May
 Monday May the 28 Commences With strong
 weather from the SE at Dark tack to the ENE
 and took in the main sail Jib and spanker and
 double reefed at Day light made sail steering NE
 saw five Backs.

Lat By Obs 41.28
 41.37

Tuesday the 30 Commences With strong Breeze
 steering NW took up the pump and cleared
 the hold got out water and Volant saw Black fish
 at Dark took in the main sail Jib. Main top Gallies
 sail and Double reefed heading NW at Day
 light made sail strong Breeze employed in filling
 the pumps

Lat By Obs 41.28
 Long By Chron 84.58

Wednesday the 31 Commences With strong Breeze
 heading NW at Dark tack to the NE and
 took in the main sail Jib and spanker and
 double reefed at Day light made sail steering
 NE saw Black fish

Lat By Obs 41.58

Thursday the
 June the 1 1837.

1700 Bbls


Thursday June the 1 1837 Commences With
 pleasant Breeze steering NE With all sail out
 Nothing in sight at Dark took in the top Gallies
 sail Main sail Jib and spanker Double reefed heading
 NE Employed in ship Duley at Day light
 Made all sail steering NE light Breeze
 from the South saw 15 Backs Black fish

15 to W Boat 25 B
 20 B

Lat By Obs 31.24
 Long By Chron 83.00

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford June
 Friday June the 2 Commenced With pleasant Breeze
 Towing NE at 2 PM saw a School of Whales
 lowered struck 6 and got 3 brought one iron and
 floated from 2 about took the Whales along side
 one at 6 PM and the others at 8 took in the top
 Gallant sails then set and lay with the main top
 to the main heading at 11 AM commenced
 cutting finish at 11 were ship to the East saw the
 Lat By Obs 3. 89
 Long By Chron 83. 24

Saturday the 3 Commenced With light Breeze
 from S at 8 at 3 PM commenced Boiling head
 East at 12 PM took to the NW at 5 AM
 took to the East and made sail Lat By Obs 3. 89

Sunday the 4 Commenced With light Breeze
 from the SE Employed in Boiling saw
 sail and black fish at Dark took to the SW
 and took in the top Gallant sails at 11 AM finish
 Boiling at 11 at 12 PM took to the East at 10 saw a Dead
 whale and that we killed Thursday at 11 took him
 A long side and commenced cutting
 Lat By Obs 3. 29

Monday the 5 Commenced With light Breeze
 Employed in cutting finish at 2 at 4 commenced
 Boiling at Dark took in the top Gallant
 heading at 1 PM finish Boiling at 2 AM at 2 PM
 at Day light set the top Gallant saw black
 Lat By Obs 3. 89

Tuesday the 6 Commenced With present Breeze
 from the SE Employed in crofening at Dark
 took to the NE and took in the top Gallant
 at Day light took to the SE and commenced
 Boiling went the after hole at 10 AM saw
 a School of Whales going quick to the SE in
 lowered got nothing
 Lat By Account 3. 80
 Long By Account 83. 10



Ship Corinthian of New Bedford June
Wednesday June 7 Commenced with pleasant breeze
and fine weather at 9 AM the boats on board
in another hour of 11 AM going quick to
the windward toward at 4 PM were in board
and commenced hauling at dark took to the water
at Long light - strong breeze. Employed
in throwing oil Lat by Ob 4. 15

Thursday the 8 Commenced with strong breeze
employed in hauling at 1 PM took to the water
saw 3 boats off Whaler going quick to the wind
saw 3 boats got nothing came on board at 5
at 5 PM saw Whaler towed 2 boats
saw nothing came on board at dark saw
ship in sight - saw 2 4 11 took to the water
at Long light employed in throwing oil at 9 PM
saw 3 boats at 10 PM towed at 11 PM
Lat by Ob 4. 20 Long by Account 83.50

Friday the 9 Commenced with strong breeze
employed in chasing Whaler took 5 got 4 lost
one night took 3 Whales aboard side and one at
last 2 Irons and 3 barrels at 8 AM commenced cutting
finish at 12 saw 3 whales
Lat by Ob 4. 09
83.29

Saturday the 10 Commenced with pleasant breeze
employed in clearing the heads at 8 AM took to the
water at 10 AM commenced boiling at 12 PM
took to the water at 10 AM saw the whale
took him aboard side at 12 and commenced cutting
B Boat saw 3 Irons
Lat by Ob 4. 25
Long by Ob 83.20

Sunday the 11 Commenced with pleasant breeze
employed in cutting and boiling heading at 11
at 12 PM took to the water at 4 PM
took him aboard side at 12 and commenced cutting
strong breeze employed in boiling
Lat by Ob 4. 22
83.40

Monday the 12 Commenced with strong breeze
employed in boiling at 8 PM finish the 11th
at 10 PM commenced cutting at 8 PM took to the
water and back to the water at 11 PM
Lat by Ob 4. 28
83.47

Ship *Centurian* of *Van-Bedford* June
 Tuesday June 13 commences with pleasant weather
 from the *Ad* at 4 PM speaks the *Ontario* of *St. John*
 6 months 150 Bbls 21st *Ad* ship to the *Ad* at *St. John*
 at *St. John* the *Ad* without sails employed in
 cooping down *Nothing*

Lat By *Ad* 3 51
 Long By *Ad* 84 33
 By *Ad* 84 33

Wednesday the 14 commences with pleasant weather
 employed in cooping at dark took in the top
 sails heading *SE* & *Ad* at *St. John* the
Ad at day light commences *Nothing*
Nothing *Ad* Employed in *Nothing*

Lat By *Ad* 3 42

Thursday the 15 commences with pleasant weather
 from the *Ad* Employed in *Nothing* at dark
 at dark speaks the *Barque* *Columbus* 12 months
 with 200 Bbls *Ad* heading *SE* at *St. John* the
Ad black fish finials *Nothing* 100 Bbls *Ad* *Nothing*
Ad *Ad*

Lat By *Ad* 3 22
 82

Friday the 16 commences with pleasant weather
 employed in *Nothing* at 5 PM speaks the
Columbus at dark took in the top sails
 at day light heading *SE* at *St. John* the
Ad *Ad*

Lat By *Ad* 3 11
 Long By *Ad* 82 34

Saturday the 17 commences with pleasant weather
 from *Ad* heading East saw black fish at
 at dark took to the *Ad* and took in the top sails
 at 12 took to the East at day light all
 at 10 AM saw *Ad* of *Nothing* towards
 3 Bbls saw *Ad* the *Ad* of *Nothing*

Lat By *Ad* 3 1
 Long By *Ad* 82 34



Ship Corinthian of New Bedford June

Sunday June the 18 Commences with pleasant weather at 1 PM the Boat came along side saw a school of Whales at 3 PM struck one at 4 took her up long side and commence cutting finish at 7 and sent ship to the NW with in the fore and main top gallant sails and fly sails at 12 took to the East at 3 took to the NW at 7 AM saw 4 large Whales heard 3 Boats saw Nothing at 10 came aboard at 12 took to the NW saw black fish.

Lat By Obs 3. 10
Long By Account 82. 40

Monday the 19 Commences with pleasant weather in the fore and main top gallant sails and fly sails at 1 PM - windward hauled 13 fathoms - back came on board and took to the East took in the fore and main to Rollent - sails at 10 took the top gallant sails at 12 took to the NW at 1 PM saw 2 Whales heard 2 took by line to the ship at 9 AM struck the other got the 13 Boat - took to the ship at 12 and took to the NW

Lat By Obs 3. 24
Long By Account 82. 30

Tuesday the 20 Commences with pleasant weather and thick employed in cutting finish at 6 PM 3 ship in sight - were ship to the East at 8 commence Baiting at 10 PM took to the NW employed Baiting Nothing in sight the look has increase now 400 to 2. and 250 strikes in the harbor at 11

Lat By Obs 3. 31
Long By Account 82. 27

Wednesday the 21 Commences with pleasant weather at the top gallant sails employed in Baiting at 1 PM took to the East at 4 took to the NW at 7 PM took the ship - recovered 1000 at 8 PM took to the East saw black fish at 9 PM took to the East saw black fish

Lat By Obs 3. 30
Long By Obs 82. 29

Thursday the 22 Commences with pleasant weather finish Baiting at 1 PM took to the East at 4 took in the fore and main to Rollent sails and took to the NW at 8 AM were ship in view at 10 PM saw 4 Whales going quickly to the Windward toward god - nothing

Lat By Account 3. 25 Long 83. 00

1st Division of New Bedford Inn

153

Friday June the 23 Commenced With pleasant weather
Employed in stowing of Shucks and carrying out
2 Whales on Board saw 4 Shoals of Whales at
11 AM hauled and took one and put it in the
boat one man at 6 came ashore and took in the
Boat sails heading S by E at 12 took to the East
At Day light saw a large Whale at 6 or 11
took to the SW and getting more at 8 took
to the East at 9 took to the SW

Lat - 43° 04' 32.28
Long 70° 50' 00" - 83.10

Saturday the 24th Commenced With strong breeze
Saw 4 Shoals of Whales at 3 PM hauled at 4
Y. took one and hauled at 6 came on Board
and took in sails wore ship to the SW at 11
Day light set the Main top Gallant sail and took to
the East Employed in taking up Shucks and repairing
the Main top Gallant sail at 12 saw a Shoal of Whales
Lat - 41° 04' 35.2
Long 71° 30' 00" - 83.10

Sunday the 25th Commenced With strong breeze
and cloudy at 2 PM hauled a Whale at 3 took
one took him a long side at 4 and commenced
cutting finish at 5 took in the Main sail and
reel heading S by E at Day light same procedure
sails all set took to the SW and at 11 took to the
Eastward alone getting Lat 42° 04' 35.40

Monday the 26th Commenced With strong breeze
took in the top Gallant-sails at Day light took to
the SW at Day light commenced Boiling and
2 Ships Strong Breezes Lat 42° 04' 35.40
84.31

Tuesday the 27th Commenced With strong breeze
showing V & at 6 PM finish boiling 20 PM
and took in the Main sail and... finished
Double reef heading East at Day light made
bit alteration V & Employed in repairing the
Bow Boat and repairing at 11 o'clock the...
Lat 42° 04' 35.40

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford June
 Wednesday June the 28 Commences With Strong Breezes
 striking N.E. Employed in cooping fish, the 1st
 saw a ship and Black fish at 8 tack to the
 W. and took in the Main sail, P. & and spanker
 (Breezes) 4 Log light Wore ship to the East
 and commenced Baking on the Breezes Double reefed
 Employed in stowing oil
 Lat by Obs 3.13
 83. 44

Thursday the 29 Commences With strong Breezes
 Employed in stowing oil Saw 2 ships and 4 Brig
 for fish stowing oil at 2 PM Wore ship to the
 W. at 8 AM Wore ship to the E. Employed
 in stowing and washing ships and fish in sight
 Lat by Obs 3.01
 83. 29
 Painter sick

Friday the 30 Commences With strong Breezes
 at the Main sail, P. & and spanker and turned
 one reef out the top sails at 5 PM tack to the
 W. at 3 AM took in the Main sail, P. & and spanker
 at 2 Log light set them again
 Put the Mizzen top gallant sail Lat by Obs 2.47

July the 1 1839
 1900 B

Saturday July the 1, 1839 Commences With
 strong Breezes at 4 PM saw Breezes tack to
 the East and turned the reefs out at 5 PM took
 in the Main sail, P. & and spanker and Double reefed
 repaired the fly P. & and bent it saw 3 ships 4 B.
 Log light made sail and tack to the W. Saw
 Black fish
 S Boat W Boat
 Lat by Obs 2.48
 Long by Account 80. 30



Ship Corinthian of New Bedford July
Sunday July the 2 Commences With pleasant
Breeze and thick at 2 P.M. saw a school of
Whales towed in. Thence one in took him to
the ship at 3 P.M. struck a large Whale and part
at 5 P.M. struck him again and a small one
cut from the large Whale at dark took the
other to the ship at 6 P.M. at 8 the Boat-
came on Board took the Harpoon Smith with the
same took in the top and Gallant sails and bag
by heading East Middle part thick and rain
at Day light pleasant commence sailing
5 and fore ship to the East and made sail
boat 3 in and a sheet work

Lat By Ob 2.26
Long By Chs 83.15

Monday the 3 Commences With light Breeze
at 3 P.M. commence Boiling at 10 P.M. took
to the ship one ship in sight at Day light
took to the East saw Black fish

Lat By Ob 2.28

Tuesday the 4 Commences With light Breeze
at 2 P.M. finish Boiling 40 Bbls and set the
Main sail at 5 P.M. took to the East at 8 took to
the S. saw one ship at 11 took to the S. at
Day light took to the S. saw five Boats employed
fishing ship

Lat By Ob 2.39

Boats sick

Long By Chs 83.35

Wednesday the 5 Commences With pleasant
Breeze saw 2 ships one a Boiling Employed
in fishing ship. Middle and later part pleasant
Employed in. vanishing saw Black fish

Lat By Ob 3.0

Long By Chs 83.40

Thursday the 6 Commences With pleasant Breeze
saw one ship at dark took ship to the S.
and took in the fore and Main top Gallant
and flag Bbls at Day light made sail light Breeze
saw the East later part calm one ship in sight
saw Black fish towed one Boat got to the ship

Lat By Ob 3.01

83.19

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford. July
 Sunday July the 7 Commences With light Breeze
 from the North, Steers S by E at 4 PM light.
 Proceeds from the N.E. heading N.E. Employed in fitting
 the New Boat at Dark put her out and took in the
 Old Boat took to the S.W. at 4 PM took to the
 S.W. at 11 Spoke the Harpoon with W.H. 350 Bbls
 Lat By Ob 3.40 12
 84.01

Monday the 8 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 heading S.W. in company the Harpoon at Dark
 took in the top Gallant sails (Saw Black fish
 at Day light - set the Main top Gallant sail
 saw Black fish on fin back.
 Lat By Ob 3.28

Tuesday the 9 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 saw fin Backs at Dark took in the top
 Gallant sails and Double reefed heading S.W.
 at Day light made all sail saw Black fish
 Lat By Ob 3.56

Wednesday the 10 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 at 4 PM Spoke Harpoon with at Dark took
 in the top Gallant sails and Double reefed heading
 S.W. Beads on Sides. at 12 took to the S.W.
 at Day light made all sail on took to
 S.W. at 11. Saw fin Backs.
 Lat By Ob 4.44

Thursday the 11 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze saw Black fish Employed in ship's
 duties at Dark took in the top Gallant sails
 Double reefed heading south at Day light
 made sail Nothing in sight.
 Lat By Ob 4.57
 Long By Thru 88.26
 Long By Lines 88.00

150
Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Wednesday July the 12 Commenced With pleasant
Breaze Bu. & Sailing in sight - at Dark took
to EN & took in the main sail and top
gallant sail and Double reef - At Day light set
Whole top sail strong Breaze at 8 AM saw
Breacher apt off low Sailing at 9 AM - to the EN
Lat By Obs 41.50
88.31

Thursday the 13 Commenced With strong Breaze
at 4 P.M. saw Breacher to the Windward at
Dark Double reef - heading EN & employed in
Ship & Duties at Day light - turned the reef out
on & set the main top gallant sail nothing in way
Lat By Obs 41.03
88.31

Friday the 14 Commenced With pleasant Breaze
At Day light out at Dark took in the top gallant
sails and Double reef - heading EN & at Day light
light - All sails out - saw Black fish
Fishermen on Duty Lat By Obs 3.50
Long By Thro 83.30

Saturday the 15 Commenced With pleasant
Breaze at Dark took in the top gallant sails
heading East - saw fin Backs - At Day light
sails saw Black fish
Lat By Obs 3.30
Long By Thro 84.01

Sunday the 16 Commenced With pleasant
Breaze at 2 P.M. saw Breacher set the fore
and Mizzen tops gallant sails at 4 saw a
Ship & cutting at 5 saw Whaler hoveed Star
at one at 7 came on Board and took in the
top gallant sails and Double reef - heading
East - At 12 took to the SW at Day light
Made sail and took to the East - saw fin Backs
Painter on Duty Lat By Obs 3.10
Long By Thro 83.28

Ship: Corinthian of New Bedford July
 Monday July the 17 Commences With strong Breeze
 took to the SW and took in the top Gallant sail.
 Saw five Barks at Dark took to the East and
 Double reefed at 12 took to the SW at Day light
 Made sail saw 2 Ships at 8 saw one of Whaling
 took to the East at 10 saw a school of Whales
 at 11 hove to and struck 3 got 2 one with
 two in a Mark IRII

 L Boot
 W Boot

Lat By Account 3.20
 Long By Account 83 15

Tuesday the 18 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze took one Whale to the Ship at 7 AM
 the other at 8 and commence cutting finish at
 10 Spoke the New England at Boiling 2 1/2
 months with 950 at 8 hove to the East Lat-Low
 light took to the SW 3 Ships in sight at
 10 AM commences Boiling

Lat By Obs 3.23
 Long By Thre 83.44

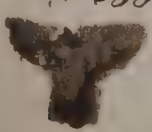
Wednesday the 19 Commences With light Breeze
 and calm at Dark took to the East at
 Day light took to the SW 2 Ships in sight
 finish Boiling at 10 AM 50 Bbls

Lat By Obs 3.34
 84

Thursday the 20 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze at Dark took in the top Gallant
 sails and Double reefed heading SW at Day
 light made sail and took to the East 2 Ships
 in sight Lat By Obs 4.09

Friday the 21 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 at 6 1/2 PM Spoke the Bergue (Hawke) by in the 100
 at Dark took in the top Gallant sails and Double
 reefed heading SW at 12 took to the East

Lat By Obs 3.55
 Long By Account 83.00



His Corinthian of New Bedford

Saturday July the 22 Commences With Strong Breeze
at 1 PM the Harcello set the signal for Whales
at 3 below at 4 struck one got Nothing the
Harcello got one at Dark came on Board and took in
the top Gallant sails and Double reef heading East
at Day light made sail and took to the East
at 12 took to the East one ship in sight

Lat By Obs 3. 58

Long By Chron 83. 48

Saturday the 23 Commences With strong Breeze
in the fore and Main top Gallant sails and flew till
at Dark took in the Main top Gallant sails and Double
reef heading East at Day light made sail and
at 1 PM took to the East one ship in sight

Lat By Chron 83. 48

Sunday the 24 Commences With strong Breeze
at Dark took in the top Gallant sails and
Double reef heading SW at Day light
took to the East (Employed) in Draking out and
stowing oil saw five Barks and one ship

Lat By Obs 4. 16

Long By Chron 83. 48

Tuesday the 25 Commences With strong Breeze
at 6 PM finish stowing 80 Bbls heading East
at 12 bore ship to the SW at 4 stowing down
saw 2 ships and Black fish

Lat By Obs 3. 51

83. 27

Wednesday the 26 Commences With strong Breeze
and at Steaming NE saw a Barque huff - No
Wind at 3 PM at Dark took in the Main sails
till and Spanker heading East at Day light
set the Main sails till and Spanker

Lat By Obs 3. 32

Long By Chron 83. 05

Thursday the 27 Commences With strong Breeze
at 4 PM took the Harcello with 140 Bbls at 2
more places heading E by N at 12 bore ship to
the SW at Day light set whole top sails and
Main top Gallant sail took to the East

Lat By Obs 3. 25

83. 08

Whip Corinthian of New Bedford July
Friday July the 28 Commences With pleasant Breeze
at Dark took in the top Gallant sail and Double reef
At Day light made sail saw Black fish

Lat By Obs 3.48

Long By Chron 85.14

Saturday the 29 Commences With pleasant Breeze
at Dark took in the top Gallant sail and Double
sail heading NW Employed in Working and Mending
At Day light made sail at 7 AM took to the NE
saw Black fish

Lat By Obs 4.15

Long By Chron 84.03

Commence Working the ship

Sunday the 30 Commences With pleasant Breeze
at Dark took in sail heading NE At Day
light set the Main sail, Ebb and Spanker
Lat By Obs 3.58

Monday the 31 Commences With strong Breeze
heading East at Dark took in the Main sail
Ebb and Spanker. Wore ship to the NE
At Day light made sail Steering West

Lat By Obs 3.52

Long By Chron 83.39

August the 1: 1837

2000 Bbls

Tuesday August the 1: 1837 Commences
With pleasant Breeze Steering WNW at Dark
took in sail heading NW At Day light
made all sail steering NE the hard timber

Lat By Obs 3.24

83.24

Wednesday the 2 Commences With pleasant Breeze
Steering NE at Dark took in the fore and
Main top Gallant sail, Main sail and Sails
Steering North At 8 AM unben. the Main
top sail Employed in repairing it

Lat By Obs 2.22

83.15

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford 2 August
 & Thursday August the 3 Commences With pleasant
 breeze from the south and cloudy steering N
 at 3 PM finish the top sail and send it
 nothing in sight Middle and lower part main
 lower Employed in setting up shacks
 Lat By Obs 00:09
 Long By Obs 83.22

Friday the 4 Commences With pleasant breeze
 from the south steering North at Dark took
 in the top Gallant sail and Double reef
 heading ESE At Day light Made sail steering
 ESE Employed in setting up shacks and
 survey board Saw nothing steering away from
 Lat By Obs 00:09
 North

Saturday the 5 Commences With pleasant breeze
 steering E by N Employed in ship's duty
 at Dark took in the top Gallant sail and
 Double reef heading ESE At Day light
 Made sail steering East Employed in setting
 Lat By Obs 00:09
 North

Sunday the 6 Commences With pleasant breeze
 steering East at 5 PM speak the Edward Luemm
 with 1300 Bbls at Dark took in the top Gallant sail
 and main sail heading SE Wind SE at 12
 took to the West at 3 AM took to the SE at
 day light made sail steering SE
 Lat By Obs 00:09
 North
 Anchored

Monday the 7 Commences With pleasant breeze
 steering EN E at 5 PM saw Cape St Francis bearing
 compass NE by E Dist 20 miles at Dark took in
 and Double reef heading West At Day light
 Made sail steering EN E at 7 Saw the land
 Lat By Obs 00:09
 North

at 4 PM came to Anchor at Beacon 6 fathoms
 the Hope 500. Ross 300 Coral 1500 Ware at
 anchor



Ship Corinthian of New Bedford August
 Tuesday the 8 Commences at 6 AM sent a raft - Aboard
 the Warten and got 5 Boats load of Wood
 done A Working Ship and showing A way Wood

Wednesday the 9 Commences With same rain got
 off 90 Bbls of Warten and 4 bags attached the
 Warten and sent Another raft - A Shoar got off
 3 Boats load of Wood and throughed Away
 Wood

Thursday the 10 Commences pleasant got off
 90 Bbls of Warten and 6 Boats load of Wood
 A Schooner came in from Employed in showing Wood

Friday the 11 Commences pleasant Employed in
 going Wood and showing it Away got 4 loads
 of fruite got 6 load of Wood

Saturday the 12 Commences With pleasant Weather
 one Wack & Shoar got 2 load of Wood at
 Dark the Wack came off got 1 bag

Sunday the 13 Commences pleasant With A strong
 Breeze the River got under way at Dark the
 one Wack & Shoar at Dark the Wack came off

Monday the 14 Commences cloudy With strong
 Breezes Employed in showing Away Warten and
 Wood got some fruite the River got under way

Tuesday the 15 Commences cloudy With some
 rain at 8 AM got under way at 10
 the Flope got under way at 12 the Land
 dist 5 miles in boat the
 Chaine and showed them

July 14-41
 80 40

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 Wednesday August the 18 Commences With strong
 breeze at 2 P.M. took in the fore and Mizzen
 top Gallant sail and flew Bble heading West - the
 Hope in company Employed in fitting ship and
 at 3 A.M. took in the Main top Gallant sail at
 8 A.M. took to the S.E. the Hope in company. Saw
 ship and five Barks

Lat By Sound 45 miles

Thursday the 19 Commences With strong breeze at
 1 P.M. took the Main top Gallant sail at 6 P.M.
 took to the S.W. at 7 A.M. took to the S.E.
 took the flag Bble

Lat By Ob. 35 miles
 North
 81-10

Friday the 18 Commences With pleasant - at
 Employed in ship Duties at 8 P.M. took to the
 West the Hope in company at 5 A.M. took
 to the S.E. saw 4 ship and 4 Barks and
 black fish all sail in

Lat By Ob. 0 05 miles

Saturday the 19 Commences With strong
 breeze Were ship to W.L. saw the land
 and a platoon of black fish at 4 P.M.
 took in the fore and main top Gallant sail
 and flew Bble at 2 A.M. set them again
 at 7 took to the S.E. cloudy

Lat By Ob. 0 20 miles

Sunday the 20 Commences With pleasant - Breeze
 and cloudy saw 4 ship at 5 P.M. took in
 the flag Bble at 7 P.M. took to the West
 at 8 took in the fore and Mizzen top Gallant
 sails at 4 A.M. took to the S.E. strong Breeze

Lat By Ob. 0 48
 miles South
 81-25

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford August
 Monday August the 21 Commences With Strong
 Breeze and thick at 2 P.M. Tack to Lorenzo Baring
 per compass S.E. Dist. 20 mile tack to the W.N.W. and
 stick in the main top Gallant with saw Sharp Barks
 At 7. & 11 tack to the E.S.E. all sail out
 By the Look had increased from at 13.00 to 1.05
 800 to 5 and 600 in 24 hours
 In Strong Breeze 81-44

Tuesday the 22 Commences With Strong Breeze
 and cloudy at 2 P.M. tack in the fore and main top
 Gallant sails and fly till saw the land at 6 P.M.
 tack to the West (the Island) off Plate Baring per
 compass East Dist 8 miles At 6 A.M. tack to the
 E.S.E. all sail out Employed in Blacksmithing and
 saw falls to the L and W. Boat Lat By Obs 1.34
 Wind 1

Wednesday the 23 Commences With pleasant weather
 heading E.S.E. Employed in ships Duty at
 6 P.M. tack to the W.N.W. At 6 A.M. tack to
 the E.S.E. nothing in sight Lat By Obs 1.51
 Wind 1

Thursday the 24 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze and cloudy at 6 P.M. tack to the
 W.N.W. At 4 P.M. tack to the E.S.E. at 5 saw
 a Whale lowered 2 Boats saw nothing more
 thick
 Thompson sick Lat By Obs 2.19
 Wind 1

Friday the 25 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 and cloudy at 6 P.M. tack ship to the West
 Employed in picking Oakum at 7 P.M. tack to the
 E.S.E. light Breeze saw Black fish
 Lat By Obs 2.22
 Wind 1

Saturday the 26 Commences With light Breeze
 saw 4 fin Barks at 6 P.M. tack to the
 W.N.W. light Breeze and thick At 7. & 11 tack
 to the E.S.E. saw a ship at 9 tack to the
 W.N.W. at 11 tack to the E.S.E. Employed
 in washing ship at 12 saw a school of Whales
 Lat By Obs 2.30
 Long By Thru

1838
Ship Corinthian of New Bedford August

Boat W Boat

Sunday August the 28 Commences With light
Breaze at 2 PM struck at 3 PM took the ship
to the ship and Commence cutting at 4 took in
the Main Sails and flew Fish heading E by N
2 Ships in sight at 6 AM took to the East
Employed in clearing the head 2 Ships in sight
Lat By Obs 2. 25
85-41

Monday the 28 Commences With pleasant Breaze and
foggy at 5 PM took to the West 1st 7 AM took
to the East light Breaze at 5 AM commence
Boasting
Lat By Obs 2. 28
85-41

Tuesday the 29 Commences With pleasant Breaze
took ship to the West at 10 PM pleasant
Breaze heading NW at 4 AM finish Boasting
at 7 set the Main Sails heading NW and
going NW saw five Backs
Lat By Obs 2. 12.5
85-41

Wednesday the 30 Commences With light Breaze
and pleasant heading NW Employed in ship's
Hulls and later part much the same saw five Backs
Employed in Making A Pair of Pile Jugs
Lat By Obs 2. 12.5
85-38

Thursday the 31 Commences With light
Breaze and pleasant heading NW at
5 PM thick Employed in ship's Duties
4th Day light thick and some rain later part
pleasant Nothing in sight
Lat By Obs 2. 38
Long By Obs 80.4

September the 1: 1838
2000 Bbls Bound to Chali

Ship *Corinthian* of New Bedford September
 Friday September the 1st 1837 Boreas to Chili
 Commences with strong breezes and foggy look in the
 fore top gallant back in took in the top
 middle and later part strong breezes and squall

Lat By Ob 3. 53
 18-25

Saturday the 2nd Commences with strong breezes
 and squall, fine. T. B. heats at 3 PM carried
 over the fore top gallant back in took in the top
 gallant sail in fore and later part strong breezes and
 the top gallant sail at 5 PM took in the fore and
 main top gallant sail heading in 10 at the top
 gallant sails at 10 PM took in the fore and main
 top gallant sails strong breezes and squall

Lat By Ob 4. 57
 19-59

Sunday the 3rd Commences with strong breezes and
 squall Employed in making fore top gallant back
 sails and fore T. B. gages. Middle and later
 part strong breezes and squall

Lat By Ob 6. 18
 Long By Ob 91. 47

Monday the 4th Commences with strong breezes
 and squall heading in fore and main back
 middle part the same at 4 PM took in the
 main top gallant sails at 10 Double reefed
 strong breezes and pleasant

Lat By Ob 8. 01
 Long By Ob 93. 05
 93-00

Tuesday the 5th Commences with strong breezes
 heading in fore Employed in making and mending
 middle part much the same later part squall
 set up the fore top main back stays

Lat By Ob 9. 25
 93-30

Wednesday the 6th Commences with strong breezes
 and squall Double reefed the fore and main
 top sails and one reefed in the main at 4 PM
 Double reefed the main top sail heading in
 at 8 took in the main sail T. B. and squall
 at 2 PM set them again and one reef out
 of the main top sail

Lat By Ob 11. 14
 94-15

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Thursday September the 7 Commences with
strong breeze and squally at 1 P.M. Double reefed
the Main top sail and took in the F.B. at 4
at the F.B. heading South at 10 took in the
at 10 took in the Main top sail and
Lat - 39 00 12

Friday the 8 Commences with strong breeze
at 1 P.M. turned one reef in the fore and
Main top sails heading S.W. the Middle
part much the same at 8 took in the F.B. at
9 A.M. took in the Main sail. F.B. and
Main top sail in Breeze. Employed in repairing
strong Breeze and squally Lat 39 00 12

Saturday the 9 Commences with strong Breeze
and squally Employed in repairing the Main
top sail at 7 P.M. set the Main sail and
heading South at 4 P.M. took in the Main sail and
F.B. finish the F.B. and Breeze at 10
the Main with F.B. and Yanker and End
Lat By 36 15 30
Long By 96 10

Sunday the 10 Commences with strong Breeze
heading South at 4 P.M. get out Hobs Bos and
Butter at 8 took in the Main sail F.B. and
Middle part much the same at 7 P.M. set the
Main sail and F.B. and End
Thomson on Duty Lat By 36 15 30
Long By 96 10

Monday the 11 Commences with strong Breeze
and squally heading to the Southward and
within is sight Middle and later part of
the same Lat By 36 15 30
27-30

Tuesday the 12 Commences with strong
at 1 P.M. took in the F.B. and main
at 1 P.M. on again at 4 one reef out of
top sail at 12 took in top sail at 8 P.M.
the Main top Gallant sail at 1 P.M. it is
strong and squally with same rain Lat 36 15 30

Ship's Description of New Bedford 14th October
 Thursday September the 13 commences with pleasant
 breeze and sun squally at 3 P.M. set the Main
 top Gallant - sail heading S.W. at 3 A.M. set the
 fore and Mizen top Gallant sails and fly S.W. fine and
 pleasant Breeze as it took in the fore top Gallant sail and
 the S.W. employed in stowing the top Gallant back stows
 Lat By Ob 21.56
 Long By Chron 97.39

Friday the 14 commences with pleasant Breeze from
 the S.W. at 3 P.M. set the top Gallant sail and fly
 the fore and Mizen top Gallant sails and fly S.W. fine and
 pleasant Breeze as it took in the fore top Gallant sail and
 the S.W. employed in stowing the top Gallant back stows
 Lat By Ob 22.46
 Long By Chron 97-42

Saturday the 15 commences with pleasant Breeze
 at 2 P.M. squally took in the top Gallant sails
 and fly S.W. at 5 P.M. took in the Main sail
 and fly S.W. Double reefed the top sails took
 in the fore and Mizen top Gallant sails from the S.W. heading
 S.W. at 11 A.M. wore ship to the S.W. and set
 the S.W. in Bent the Main sail to repair
 Lat By Ob 22.41
 97-54

Sunday the 16 commences with strong Breeze
 took in the S.W. finish the Main sail and Bent
 at 5 P.M. and set it heading South
 Middle and later part much the same Employed
 in repairing the Main top sail and the fore and
 the East heading S.W.
 Lat By Ob 24.46
 97-30

Monday the 17 commences with strong Breeze
 from the East in Bent the Main top sail and
 Bent - fore and later and set it Double reefed at
 11 P.M. took in the fore and Mizen top Gallant sails at 12 set
 them again at 8 A.M. commence hoisting with light
 breeze from the S.W. Employed in stowing sail
 Lat By Ob 25.36
 97-22

Tuesday the 18 commences with pleasant Breeze
 from the East heading S.W. at 7 A.M. took in
 the fore and Mizen top Gallant sails at 12 set
 them again at 8 A.M. commence hoisting with light
 breeze from the S.W. Employed in stowing sail
 Lat By Ob 26.32
 Long By Chron 97.11

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Tuesday September the 19 Commences with light
Breeze from the S.E. Shining S.E. at 4 PM finish
Sailing at 4 PM get on water and blow down
in back at little part time - Breeze from
at 9 AM at 11 AM at lower part from the
back in 4 PM sail Best - A Double reef Main
sail and fore sail at 11 AM at the 12 PM sail
at 1 PM sail on heading East & about Breeze
from the S.E.

Lat By Ob 28 17
Long By Time 96. 11

Wednesday the 20 Commences with strong
Breeze from the S.E. at 1 PM took in the top
sail - going at a Double reef - and took to the
S.E. at 4 PM took to the East - turned out
one reef out of the top sails at 11 AM the Main
sail - Patent sail Employed in making masts and
making - Mizen top Gallant sail

Lat - By Ob 28 14

Thursday the 21 Commences with strong Breeze
at 2 PM took in the main top Gallant sail
at 6 PM took the the S.E. W. Middle and
later part light Breeze and calm heading to the
S.E. Employed in repairing the Mizen top Gallant
sail and making down gear

Lat By Time 28 25
94 40

Friday the 22 Commences with light Breeze
from the South back to the S.E. in Breeze the
sleez ribb and rig in the the Boom and shrouds
at 11 AM and rig up the sail while part
light Breeze from the S.E. Shining S.E. later part
light from the S.E. Saw five Backs

Lat By Ob 28 11

Saturday the 23 Commences with light Breeze
from the S.E. and pleasant Employed in making
down gear Middle and later part much the same
at 1 PM took to the east

Lat By Ob 29 27

1837

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford September
 Sunday September 24 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from SE heading South Employed in whaling
 Sailed at 4 PM got out Warden and meat - 1 Middle
 part much the same later part of pleasant Breeze
 from the NE steering SE slow fin backs

Lat By Obs 30 56
 93-00

Monday the 25 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the NE steering SE 1 Middle and later part
 the same Employed in getting up the head calves

Lat By Obs 32. 10
 Long By Chron 93. 25
 Lat By Lancer 95 18

Tuesday the 26 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the NE steering SE Employed in
 getting up riggers 1 Middle part much the same at
 4 PM made a large Whale at 10, lowered and started

Lat By Account 32. 45
 W By Lat By Account 92 00

Wednesday the 27 Commences With fine pleasant
 Breeze on 2 PM took the Whale to the ship
 at 2 Commence cutting finish the body at 6 and took
 in the fore and Mizzen top sails heading SE
 At Day light commence on the head finish and
 commence Boiling at 10 fine and pleasant Breeze

Lat By Obs 33. 07
 Long By Chron 91. 43

Thursday the 28 Commences With light Breeze
 from the South at the top sails heading NE
 at 6 PM took in sail heading NW by wind fell
 at 7 PM set the top sails full on Spooner
 heading SEW the Wind at E and pleasant
 Employed in Boiling

Lat By Obs 33. 15
 91-22

Friday the 29 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the SE at Dark took in sail
 heading SEW at 7 PM set the top sails
 and took to the East finish Boiling 95-36

Lat By Obs

33. 41

91-00

1837
Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Sept.
Saturday September the 30 Commenced with pleasant
Breezes from the South steering E by N at Dark took
in sail heading ESE 181 Day light made sail
heading ESE employed in stowing oil at 11 sun rain
Lat By Ob 33.11

October the 1 1837

2100 Bbls

Sunday October the 1 1837 Commenced with
pleasant Breezes from the East and cloudy and at 11
am from the East at 6 PM Bore ship to the East
and took in sail 7 at Day light made sail steering
E by N at 10 at North wind cloudy
Lat By Ob 33.20
60.10

Monday the 2 Commenced with strong Breeze from
the East and pleasant at Dark took in sail
NE Squaller Middle part the same at Day light
commence backing out at 9 AM raining at 10 pleasant
Employed in stowing oil pleasant Breezes from the South
Lat By Ob 33.35

Tuesday the 3 Commenced with pleasant Breezes from
the South heading ESE employed in stowing oil at
6 PM finish steering 95 Bbls at Day light made
all sail heading ENE light Breezes from the S
later part calm and heavy swell from the S
Lat By Ob 33.38
Long By Ther 89.10

Wednesday the 4 Commenced with light Breezes
from the E heading ESE at Dark took in sail
at Day light set Middle top sails Main sail and
Bbls at 10 took in the Main sail Pick and set
left heading ENE
Lat By Ob 34.00
Long By Account 88.10

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford October

Thursday October the 5 Commences With strong (Breeze from the South heading NE at 2 PM saw Shales and lowered 3 Boats at 4 PM came on board at 5 PM and took in the top sails and close reefed the main heading NW at 10 PM took in the fore sail at 1 AM call all hands and took in W and Bow Boats at Day light set the fore sail at 8 AM set the fore drier Mizzen top sails Double reef and one reef out the main at 11 put the the Boats out

Lat by Obs 33 58
Long by Account 88:25



Friday the 6 Commences With strong Breeze from the NE heading NE at 2 PM saw 4 Shores of Shales going to the NE lowered 3 Boats at 4 PM came on board and took in sail heading North at 11 PM took in the fore sail and close reefed the main top sail much gale from the West heading NW

Lat by Obs 33:34
88-42

Saturday the 7 Commences With fresh gale from the NW heading NW at 5 PM took in the W and Bow Boats Middle part moderate at Day light set the fore sail at 8 AM set the top sails Double reef at 11 all sail out - Saw a Boreach to the WNWward put the Boats out

Lat by Obs 33:28
88:31

Sunday the 8 Commences With light Breeze from the NW heading West Employed in repairing the spardeck at 5 PM took in the fore and took in sail Middle and lower part light fine and calm heading to the North

Lat by Obs 32:41

Monday the 9 Commences With light Wind from the West and calm heading to the South at Day took in sail all but 4 Double reefed main top sails at Day light made all sail of steering at 1 PM steering at W finish the spardeck and Boat employed in rotting the fore rim

Lat by Obs 32:55 Long by Account 88:10

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford October
 Tuesday October the 10 Commenced with pleasant
 breezes from the N.W. Steaming South
 Employed in setting up the Main rig at
 7 PM saw 1 large whale at 5 hours got nothing
 came on Board at 7 and took in sail heading West
 at 8 PM light made sail at 8 and then Thales at 9 hours
 at 11 thick Br got 2 saw the Brig through Breeds and
 at 12 the steam
 Long Br steam 8 PM



L Boat

B Boat

Wednesday the 11 Commenced with strong breezes from the
 N.W. at 2 PM took the whales to the ship at 3
 Commenced cutting finish at 4 at 4 AM Commenced boiling
 thick and some rain later part strong breezes and thick
 heading N.W. under a double reef Main top sail and
 fore sail the Cook sick at 11 33.18
 87.10

Thursday the 12 Commenced with strong breezes from
 West heading North employed in boiling the
 and some rain Middle part the same at 8 PM
 fore sail to the water
 Lat By Ob 33.11
 17.11

Friday the 13 Commenced with fresh gales from
 N.W. at 2 PM closed reef the Main top sail and
 fore sail to the water at 9 PM finish boiling
 8 Bbls and took in the fore sail Middle part the
 same at 8 AM set the top sail Double reef
 strong breezes and a heavy sea

Lat By Ob 32.48
 16.48

Saturday the 14 Commenced with strong breezes
 from the N.W. Were ship to the S.E. at
 dark took in the fore and Main top sails at 5 PM
 commenced making up set the top sail Double reef
 S.E. later part pleasant breezes employed in storing
 Lat By Ob 33.15
 15.17

Sunday the 15 Commenced with light breezes from
 S.E. Employed in storing oil finish at 8 PM the
 lower hold with 2150 Bbls at dark took in the
 top sails heading S.E. Middle and fore part the
 breezes from the S.W. Employed in storing oil
 and Ariases finish and took off at 11 AM and
 all sail
 Lat By Ob 33.30

Ship *Corinthia* of New Bedford October
 Monday October the 16 Commenced With light Breeze from
 the S.W. heading S.W. at Dark took in sail
 in sail the sea and calm later part light Breeze from
 the S.W. steering S.W. employed in setting up, hauling in
 Main top Mast Stays and Back Stays

Lat By Obs 38.34
 45-10

Tuesday the 17 Commenced With light Breeze from
 the S.W. heading S.W. at Dark took in sail
 heading S.E. At Day light Made sail Steaming S.W.
 Wind North now a Breeze steering S.E. at 9 A.M. saw
 smoke on the Windward left to the Wind heading S.W.
 in Nothing more at 11 took in the top Gallant sails

Lat By Obs 33.45
 85-14

Wednesday the 18 Commenced With strong Breeze from
 the S.W. at 1 P.M. Double reef took in the Main sail
 employed in setting up stays and hauling in the Dribble
 at 4 o'clock the Dribble and Mast at 5 P.M. took in
 the fore and Main top sails and closed reef the
 Main heading S.W. little part raining later part light
 Breeze from the West heading South W.

Lat By Obs 34.14
 85-57

Thursday the 19 Commenced With light Breeze
 from the North heading S.W. employed in ship
 later saw finbacks at Dark took in sail heading S.W.
 the sea thick and rainy At Day light made sail
 present Breeze and foggy lat is strong Breeze Double reef
 heading North

Lat By Obs 33.45
 85-40

Friday the 20 Commenced With strong Breeze
 from the N.W. and thick foggy at 5 P.M. took
 in the fore and Main top sails got out at 12 o'clock
 At Day light set Double reef top sails and wore ship
 at the S.W. strong Breeze and cloudy

Lat By Obs 33.29

Long By Chron 88.28

Saturday the 21 Commenced With strong Breeze
 or foggy at 5 P.M. took in the top sails and closed
 reef the Main heading S.W. Wind N.W. at 11
 A.M. set the top sails Double reef heading S.W.
 wore ship to the S.W. all sail set present Breeze
 from the S.W.

Lat By Obs 33.51

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Oct 18
Sunday October the 22 Commences with pleasant weather
from the S.W. at 11 AM the S.W. Embrace in ship
at dark took in sail heading South at day light
made sail driving off the point breeze from the S.W.
at 8 AM took in the top sail & bottom sail
Main sail kept to the wind heading N.W.
Lat 32 40 Long 85 22

Monday the 23 Commences with pleasant breeze
from the West heading North thick at dark took
in sail at day light set double reef top sail
and top sail & bottom sail at 10 AM drove from
the S.W. Embrace ship duty and blacksmithing
Lat 32 40 Long 85 22

Tuesday the 24 Commences with strong breeze
from the S.W. Embrace in sailing the wind
increased at dark took in sail heading S.W.
at day light set double reef top sail in driving
at 10 AM drove to the S.W.
Lat 33 40 Long 85 10

Wednesday the 25 Commences with strong breeze
gale from the S.W. Embrace in ship duty and blacksmithing
at dark took in sail heading S.W. at day light
set double reef top sail main sail & bottom sail
at 10 took in the main sail & bottom sail
about noon the wind to sail strong breeze
and squally
Lat 33 40 Long 85 10

Thursday the 26 Commences with strong
breeze from the South heading W.N.W. at
dark took in sail at day light set double
reef top sail heading West
Lat 33 18 Long 85 10

Friday the 27 Commences with strong breeze
from the S.W. at 5 PM saw whales back
off saw nothing more at dark took in sail
heading West Middle fore and aft gales from the S.W.
Lat 33 40 Long 85 10

1838

Ship Committed of New Bedford October
 Saturday October the 28 Commenced With strong
 breeze from the North heading S.W. under 4.
 double reef main top sails and fore sails Embarked
 in fashion and heading At day light placed breezes
 from the S.W. heading S.W. double reef top sails
 fore and spanker Employed in ships duties
 Lat By Obs 32.10
 37.50

Sunday the 29 Commenced With pleasant Breeze
 from the S.W. and cloudy Employed in ships
 duties At day light made all sail in light breeze
 from the S.W. steering S.E.
 Lat By Obs 32.08
 Long By Thro 88.18

Monday the 30 Commenced With light Breeze
 from the S.E. steering S.W. at 11 AM light
 breeze from the North and began took in
 double heading S.W. At day light made sail steering
 S.W. thick and rainy and the wind from East to West
 Lat By Account 33.00
 37.50

Tuesday the 31 Commenced With strong Breeze
 from the S.W. and rainy at 3 PM a signal
 from the S.W. took in the main top, gallies -
 sails and fore and fore and main top sails
 At day light again pleasant Breezes from the S.W.
 and placed at dark took in sail heading South
 At day light made all sail steering S.W.
 Lat By Obs 34.22
 Long By Thro 88.12

November the 1 1838
 Lat By Obs 34.22
 Long By Thro 88.12

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford.
Wednesday November the 1: 1839 Commenced With
pleasant Breeze from the N.W. bearing E.S. at Dark
back in sail heading N.E. at Day light made sail
steering E.N.E. Wind S.W. nothing in sight.
Lat By Obs 33.33

Thursday the 2 Commenced With pleasant
Breeze bearing E.N.E. Wind S.W. at Dark
back in sail heading N.E. at Day light made sail
steering E.N.E. Breeze and weather
fair & Brij
Lat By Obs 33.33
85.37

Friday the 3 Commenced With strong Breeze
from the South Double reefed the top sails at
11 P.M. took in the fore and when top sail
and fore sail and clew were set the main top
sail heading N.W. at 11 the fore top masted
they were on board its air repaired and ran
at 6 P.M. took in the W. in Bow mast
middle and later part the same
Lat By Obs 33.28

Saturday the 4 Commenced With fresh gale
from the N.E. heading N.E. under 4 reefed
main top sail and stay sail Middle
part much the same at 6 A.M. set the fore
and Spencer at 11 put the Boat out
Lat By Obs 32.88

Sunday the 5 Commenced With fresh gale
from the N.E. heading N.E. under 4 reefed
main top sail and fore sail Empty
in tacking and standing on. Steeping at Day light
at Double reefed top sails fore and shank
strong Breeze from the N.E. and cloudy
Lat By Obs 33.15

Monday the 6 Commenced With pleasant Breeze
from the N.E. same for back at 3 P.M. took
to the N.E. Wind S.W. at Dark took in sail
at Day light made all sail heading N.E. pleasant
Breeze from the N.E.
Lat By Obs 33.33
Long By Obs 88.41

1851

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford November
Tuesday November the 7 Commences With pleasant
breeze from the N.W. at 3 P.M. strong breeze and
sweater took in the top, Gallant sails and Double reef
at 5 P.M. saw a Breach run fore it - saw nothing
at Dark took in sail heading S.W. & at Day light made sail
heading under Double reef
to the N.W. strong breeze and squall
Lat - 34. 06. 34. 19
85-10

Wednesday the 8 Commences With strong breeze
from the South heading S.W. at Dark took in
sail. At Day light made all sail steering East-
and South and clouds Enveloped in ship. Day
Lat - 34. 28
84-50

Thursday the 9 Commences With pleasant breeze
from the South and clouds steering East at Dark
took in sail heading S.W. at Day light made
all sail steering East - light breeze Embarked in
repairing the Main top sail on board the Main top
sail - Nothing in sight
Lat - 34. 43
84-40

Friday the 10 Commences With pleasant breeze
steering East went the Main top
sail down for back at Dark took in sail
heading S.W. at Day light made all sail and
steering S.W. Wind West - Nothing in sight
Lat - 35. 18
Long - 84. 13

Saturday the 11 Commences With pleasant breeze
from the N.W. parted the Main top
sail back then fixed it - and at it up at Dark
took in sail heading S.W. foggy at Day light
made all sail heading S.W. the Wind S.W. and
pleasant - Nothing in sight Enveloped in ship. Day
Lat - 36. 08
83-27

Sunday the 12 Commences With pleasant breeze
from the N.W. at Dark took in sail heading
S.W. at Day light made sail steering S.W.
Wind West and pleasant saw black fish
Lat - 37. 20
83 42

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford

Monday November the 13 Commenced With pleasant
 Breeze from the West - Steaming S.W. and
 at Dark took in sail heading East by North
 light - Breeze from the West - Steaming S.W.
 at - Double reefed top sails at 11 - Saw 20 small
 cet - the main sail and 8 ft it proved to be a
 Right Whale going to the south
 Lat - 38 34 38

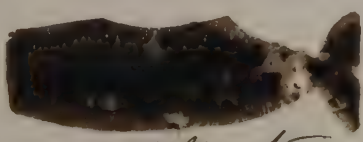
Tuesday the 14 Commenced With Steaming Breeze
 from the South at Dark took in sail
 heading North by East at Day light made all
 standing S.W. pleasant - Breeze from the
 East at Dark
 Lat - 38 34 38
 Long By the 82. 34

Wednesday the 15 Commenced With - Pleasant Breeze
 from the S.W. saw humpback. Suffered in getting
 out Harbor at Dark took in sail heading S.W.
 at 8 P.M. wore ship to the S.W. light - Breeze
 from the East at Day light made all sail light
 Breeze an calm saw Black fish with the
 Lat 38 34 38

Thursday the 16 Commenced With light Breeze
 from the East - heading S.W. at 10 P.M. saw
 whale humped saw nothing at Dark came on Breeze
 and took in sail heading North by East - Breeze
 from S.W. at Day light made sail light
 Breeze and calm saw Black fish Lat 38 34 38

Friday the 17 Commenced With light Breeze
 from the N.W. humped and caught a Black fish
 at Dark took in sail heading N.W.
 at Day light made sail Steaming S.W. pleasant
 Breeze from the N.W. at 9 P.M. saw
 large Whale at 10 humped at 12 struck

Lat - Bal Account
 38.18
 Long By the 82.34



W. Boat

1887
Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Novem
Saturday November the 18th Commenced With Pleasant
Breeze from West at 2 PM took in sail the
fore to the ship at 3 Commenced setting
sails at 7 PM and took in sails heading south
at 7 PM Commenced Boiling made sail and bore
to the N^W at 10 took to the south place
from the N^W & S. saw 4 Breeze

Lat 39° 00' 37.20
Longitude 82-20
Sunday the 19th Commenced With light Breeze from
N^W Employed in Boiling at 5 PM saw a
whale passed 3 Boats it proved to be a fin back
one on board and took in sail heading south
middle part and later part finished breeze

Lat 39° 00' 37.35
Longitude 82-30

Monday the 20th Commenced With pleasant
breeze from the N^W and some foggy saw
fin back at dark took in sail heading N^W
Employed in Boiling at 4 PM finish Boiling
at 8 PM and set the top sail bore ship to the
N^W & S. strong Breeze from the N^W

Lat 39° 00' 38.42
Longitude 82-47

Tuesday the 21st Commenced With strong
breeze from the N^W at 5 PM thick fog
at dark took in sail and bore ship to the
N^W at day light made sail steering N^W
Employed in coopersing

Lat 39° 00' 37.28
Longitude 82-29

Wednesday the 22nd Commenced With strong Breeze
from the West steering N^W at dark took
in sail heading N^W (middle and later part
strong Breeze at day light set double reef
to sails at 10 AM took in the fore and when
top sails fresh gale from the West

Lat 39° 00' 37.45

Thursday the 23rd Commenced With fresh
gale from the West at 2 PM took in the
fore sail and double reef the main top sail at
5 took in the N and Bow Boats heading N^W
at 8 PM bore ship to the N^W at day light
set double reef to sails and bore the boats out
strong Breeze from the N^W Employed in Boiling
and

Lat 39° 00' 37.26

1837

At By Ch 35-45

Lat by Obs 35.28

21-133 34.46
81 99

Lat- 37° 04' 30"

Alt 43y 6ls 341 57

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford. Took
 Thursday the 30 Commences With pleasant breeze
 from the N.W. heading W. Employed in taking
 water at Dark took in sail heading S.W. at Dark
 took in the top sail, Stile and spanker. At
 8 AM Double reefed at 11 took in the
 Stile and spanker.

Lat By Obs 35 25

Friday December the 11 1837

2200 Bbls

Friday December the 1 Commences With
 fresh Gale from N.W. took in the fore and
 Mizzen top sails at 4 took in the fore and
 aback reefed the main top sail heading S.W.
 took in the fore and Ben Boats at 8 AM
 bore ship to the N.W. at Day sight set Double
 reefed top sails, Stile and spanker put the boats
 out saw at sail wore Lat By Obs 35 25
 ship to the South

Saturday the 2 Commences With strong
 breeze from the N.W. took in the Stile and
 spanker at Dark took in sail heading South
 a little part squally at Day sight set Double
 reefed top sails at 8 AM bore ship to the N.W.
 and set the main sail Stile and spanker.

Lat By Obs 35 33

Long By Chron 80 44

Sunday the 3 Commences With strong
 breeze and squalls at 5 AM bore ship to
 the South and took in the main sail Stile and
 spanker at Dark took in sail at Day sight
 Double reefed top sails at 8 AM bore ship
 to the N.W. turned out one reef set the
 main sail Stile spanker and main top
 sail

Nothing in sight

Lat By Obs 35 12
80 11

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford

Monday December the 4 Commences W. F.

Strong Breezes from the N. W. and Clouds at
Dark took to the South and took in Light at
light made all sail and took to the N. W. (Employed
in repairing) A fore sail on bent the St. one and bent
the other present Breeze and Clouds

Lat By Obs 36. 18
81. 20

Tuesday the 5 Commences With Pleasant - Breeze
and Clouds at 3 P.M. sail No Breeze Baring for
Compass at 5 P.M. took ship to the East
Dark took in with the Sun. Baring N. W.
10 miles from her Back Employed in dipping up to
her sail at Day light - turned the rope and set
the Main sail and Main top Gallant sail and
took to the West at 10 set the fore and Mizzen top
sails parted the Main top Mast - Back stay
Applied it and set it up some fin Back

at 12 Breeze Baring for Composit W. F. Lat 33. 39 Long

Wednesday the 6 Commences With Strong
Breeze from the N. W. at 4 P.M. took in
the top Gallant sails at Dark took in the
Main sail and Double reefed heading Mast
at Day light made all sail from her Back

Lat By Obs 33. 21
89. 30

Thursday the 7 Commences With Pleasant
Breezes from the N. W. heading West at
Dark took in sail and top Gallant sails and
Double reefed heading with Wind at 10
at Day light made all sail with Breezes
from the N. W. heading West and fin Back

Lat By Obs 33. 10

Friday the 8 Commences With light Breeze
from the N. W. heading N. W. at Dark took
in the top Gallant sails and all sails but Middle and later
part Night Breezes from the South
heading at 10 Employed in ship's Duty

Lat By Obs 32. 42

Whip is Corinthian of New Bedford Decem
 Saturday December the 9 commences with light
 breeze from the south heading WNW & setting
 in night 1 Middle part light breezes later part
 calm Employed in Washing ship
 If Boat Lat By Ob 32.46
 Long By Account 89 00

Sunday the 10 commences with light breeze
 from the south employed in Washing ship
 at 3 P.M. saw Whales hauled at 4 struck
 one took him (long side at 7 and took
 in detail heading WNW at 11 P.M. light breeze
 from the south employed in taking fish at
 10 P.M. and set the top sail heading WNW
 one of the Surge
 Lat By Ob 32 18
 Long By Account 89 16

Monday the 11 commences with pleasant breezes
 from the south at 2 P.M. commences boiling
 heading WNW at 6 P.M. took to the salt
 and set the top gallant sail later part calm
 Lat By Ob 32.40

Tuesday the 12 commences with calm
 employed in boiling at 4 P.M. & light breeze from
 the south at 6 took in the top gallant sail
 finish boiling at 10 P.M. & Bble middle part
 breezes from the SW heading WNW at 1 P.M.
 saw a Barque three masted and square
 at 11 P.M. saw breeches set the main sail
 nothing more
 Lat By Ob 33 33
 20

Wednesday the 13 commences with three
 took in the main sail 1 P.M. and then
 and double reef at 4 took in the fore and
 then top sail at 8 took in the fore sail and
 chest reef to the main top sail fresh gales
 from the West heading WNW got out water
 at 5 P.M. the wind hauled to the south in
 rain & big card over the bow sail set the
 Boat lost the line 5 oars one iron and all the
 small & sick 2 sails at 4 got the Boat in
 one time in the Boat have ship to the
 set the fore sail reef at 9 P.M. set the
 sail double reef at 11 fore ship to the 18 at 11 went
 some of the foreck hauled and pick up 5 oars and bow
 stern sheath
 Lat By Ob 33 48

Ship (Corinthian) of New Bedford
 Thursday the 14 Commences With strong Breeze
 from the South heading N by E at Dark took in
 fore and Mizzen top sails (At Day light set
 double reef top sails) These ship heading West
 through Breeze from the NW at 8 steering
 North Employed in repairing the Bow Boat
 put the Boat out - saw Black fish

Lat By Ob 33.44

Friday the 15 Commences W. W. from the North steering North
 employed in repairing the Boat at Dark took
 in the fore and Mizzen top sails heading
 (At Day light) At Day light made all sail light
 Breeze later part calm Employed in repairing
 and repairing the Bow Boat Lat By Ob 33.13

Saturday 16 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the NW steering E by N at Dark took
 in sail heading NW put a Boat on the
 At Day light made all sail pleasant Breeze
 from the NW to NW Employed in
 throwing oil finish at 12 35 Ob

Lat By Ob 33.05

Long By Thro 85 52

Sunday the 17 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from NW to NW at Dark took
 in sail heading NW put out Warter At Day
 light made all sail at 10 steering N by E pleasant
 Breeze from the NW (saw nothing)

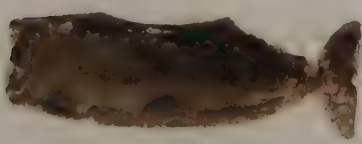
Lat By Ob 32.13

Monday 18 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 NW and fine Weather steering N by E at Dark
 took in sail heading NW At Day light made
 all sail steering N by E at 11 un Breeze the
 fore top sail to repair at 8 saw 1x large
 Whale going to the NW (saw nothing)

Lat By Ob 32.45

Long By Ob 85 50

W Boat



Ship Corinthian of New Bedford December
 Tuesday December the 17 Commences With pleasant
 breezes from the West at 1 PM strike the Whale
 at 3 took him on the side at 4 commence
 cutting finish the Rib at 7 and took in
 sail heading North at Day light cut the Head
 at 10 commence Bailing fine and pleasant
 Lat By Obs 32, 01
 Long By Chron 85 40

Wednesday the 20 Commences With fine and pleasant
 breezes from West took to the S.W. Employed
 in Bailing saw Black fish at 6 PM took to the
 N.W. at Dark took in sail started down
 at 12 the Wind hauled to S.W. at Day light set
 the Main top sail and Rib steering West
 Lat By Obs 31, 47

Thursday the 21 Commences With pleasant breezes
 from the N.E. steering S.W. Employed in
 Bailing at Dark took in the Main top sail and
 hauled to the Wind Middle part the same at
 4 AM finish Bailing so Bble set the Main top
 sail steering N.W. Employed in repairing the
 fore top sail
 Lat By Obs 31, 42

Friday the 22 Commences With pleasant
 breezes from the N.E. steering N.W. finish
 the top sail and Bent it at Dark took
 in sail heading N.E. At Day light set the
 top sail, Gill and Spanker Employed in
 Coopering Votting in sight Lat By Obs 30 42

Saturday the 23 Commences With strong
 breezes from the N.E. heading N.E. Employed
 in whiting Duties at 4 PM Squall Double reef
 at Dark took in sail and wore ship to the sea
 got out Horatens At Day light set Double reef
 top sails and Gill again Breezes from the N.E.
 at 7 Broke out Water part Employed in Steaming
 finish at 12 80 Bble
 Lat By Obs 30 48
 Long By Chron 86 00

1850

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Sunday December the 24 Commences with
pleasant Breeze from the SE heading N-SE
Employed in stowing flour and Bread and the
Ship at Day light turned the reef out at 8
All sails Nothing in sight
Lat By Oh 31.31

Monday the 25 Commences with pleasant Breeze
from the SE at Dark took in the top Gallent
sails and Double reef heading N-SE
at Day light made sail light Breeze later part calm
Employed in setting up Shakes and repairing the
B Boat and Blacksmithing Saw Potting
Lat By Oh 31.52
Long By Thro 87.50

Tuesday the 26 Commences with light and
pleasant Breeze from the SE steering East
Employed in stowing up Shakes and the
at Dark took in the Main sail and top
Gallent sails at Day light made all sail
One Nothing
Lat By Oh 32.06

Wednesday the 27 Commences with pleasant
Breeze from the West steering East Employed
in setting up Shakes and Blacksmithing
at Dark took in the fore and Main top
sails and Double reef the fore and Main top
sails at Day light turned the reef out and
set the top Gallent sails Employed tacking the
fore and Main yards things hauled the Main
top Gallent back stay - Hauled it
Lat By Oh 32.30
Long By Thro 85.45

Thursday the 28 Commences with strong
Breeze from the SE steering East at
Employed in tacking the Stages at Dark
took in the top Gallent sails and Double
reef got out Mast at Day light turned the
reef out and set the Main top Gallent sail
steering East with strong Breeze from the SE
at By Oh 33.14

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Dec
Friday December the 29 Commences with strong
Breezes from the NW at 2 PM took in the top
sails and Double reefed heading North at 4 PM
took in the fore and main top sails heading NW
at 6 PM at Day light made sail and wore
ship to the SE & ran for Back. Employed in ship
at 12 Struck Boat W Boat by Bar Account 32.47
Long by Bar 81.43

Saturday the 30 Commences with pleasant Breezes
from the NE steering by SE ran for Back
Employed in ship Duties at Dark took in sails
and wore ship to the SW at Day light made sail
and wore ship to the NE at 8 PM saw Whales heard
at 12 Struck Boat W Boat by Bar Account 32.25
Long by Account 81.10

Sunday the 31 Commences with pleasant Breezes
from the NW at 4 PM took the Whales to
the ship at 5 Commence cutting out one finish at
at 8 and wore ship to the NE and took in sails
heading SE at Day light Wore to the NW
finish cutting at 11 Pleasant Breezes from the NW
Lat by Obs 32.10
Long by Bar 81.09

January the 1 1838.
2400 Bbls

Monday January the 1 Commences with pleasant
Breezes from the NW heading NW commencing
Boiling at Dark too in the fore and main top sails
at 8 PM wore ship at 9 PM set the top sails and
all spanker wore ship to the East at 12 Double
reefed Breezes and thick from the NW
Lat by Bar Account 31.80
Long by Bar 81.20

Tuesday the 2 Commences with strong Breezes and
thick at 2 PM took in the fore and main top sails
and spanker at 6 PM wore ship to the SE with
pleasant at Day light set the top sails Double
reefed and spanker Employed in Boiling
at Bar 31.47

Ship Continuation of New Bedford Journal
 Wednesday January the 3 Commences With pleasant
 from the NE at 5 PM finish hauling 100 Bbls and
 took in the top sails heading NW at Day light
 set Double reefed top, stays and fore ship to the
 SE Employed in cooping and stowing Whales
 Lat By Obs 31.49

Thursday the 4 Commences With pleasant - Breeze
 from the SE Employed in stowing oil at
 Dark took in sail heading ENE at Day light
 set Double reefed top sails Strong Breezes and
 cloudy Employed in Cooping
 Lat By Obs 30.17

Friday the 5 Commences With strong Breeze
 from the SE Employed in stowing
 oil finish at 6 PM 95 Bbls at Dark took in
 the top sails and fore ship to the NW at
 Day light set the top sails Sill span her and
 main sail Employed in setting up shutes
 Lat By Obs 31.25

Saturday the 6 Commences With strong Breeze
 from the SE Employed in setting up shutes
 at Dark took in sail heading NW at
 Day light made all sail Employed in ship: Dull
 Lat By Obs 32.20
 Long By Chron 82.31

Sunday the 7 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the SE at Dark took in the main
 sail and top, furlment stays Double reefed heading
 NW at Day light made all sail heading North
 Boat Lat By Obs 33.16
 Long By Chron 82.56

Monday the 8 Commences pleasant Breeze from the SE
 at 2 PM saw Whales forward and struck capsize one
 in taking it Boat down on board the ship stove her
 took the Whale to the ship at 5 PM the Boat came up
 at 8 took in sail heading NE at Day light - fore ship to
 the south and commenced cutting down of sail from
 cutting it is made sail and took to the Boat
 Lat By Obs 33.14

Ship *Corinthians* of New Bedford January
 Tuesday January the 9 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the South steering East at 2 PM commence
 working Middle part the same at 5 PM fore & main
 at 8 lowered truck one at 8 and took a line
 two inns at 11 came on board and commence working
 steering East light Breeze from the South
 Lat By Obs 33.15
 Long By Acc 82.38

Wednesday the 10 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the South at 8 AM took in the top gallant sails
 and double reefed heading S.W. the Wind S.E. and
 drove sails Middle and later part pleasant at
 3 PM finish working S.E. Breeze and made all sail and
 in Breeze
 Lat By Obs 32.52
 Long By Acc 82.41

Thursday the 11 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the S.W. took to the old 12 AM
 in Breeze 14 PM took to the East at 8 PM fore
 & main Breeze S.E. per compass light Breeze
 from the S.W. sent out the flag 11 PM
 Lat By Obs 33.07
 Long By Acc 82.41

Friday the 12 Commences With a calm employed
 in putting up the foretiller rigging sent the
 flag 11 PM and set it 3 men sick at 4 PM the
 Island Breeze S.E. Dist 50 miles at 9 PM light
 Breeze from the N.W. at day light same S.E.
 ship and at Breeze at 10 PM took the Obs
 Orbit 19 miles 1800 set the fore top Mast
 studding sail at 12 Massachusetts Breeze East Dist
 20 miles

Saturday the 13 Commences With a pleasant
 Breeze from the N.W. steering S.W. & employed
 in coopers and stowing oil finish at
 8 PM 6 PM Breeze Middle and later part the same
 employed in stowing Breeze set the main mast
 and main top gallant studding sails steering S.E.
 Lat By Obs 35.07
 Long By Acc 82.41

Sunday the 14 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the N.W. steering S.E. & employed in
 washing ship killed a hog and got out water
 Middle and later part the same steering S.E.
 set the lower studding sails
 Lat By Obs 36.29
 Long By Acc 82.41

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Monday January the 15 Commences with pleasant
breezes from the N.W. and some foggy steam
East & Middle and later part pleasant Employed
in setting up shukus Nothing in sight
Lat 37. 26
76-

Tuesday the 16 Commences with pleasant
breezes from the N.W. steering S.W. by N
at 4 P.M. shifted the studding sails Wind
S.W. and light Employed in ship's duties
at 10 P.M. took in the studding sails and most of
the sail at 8 A.M. set the top Mast studding sails
breezes at 10 P.M. saw the Island of
Marina Baring East Dist 10 miles took in the
studding sails top Sallent sails the main sail
Double reefed fore ship heading N.W. by W fresh
breeze Wind at high Lat 38. 57

Wednesday the 17 Commences with strong breeze
from the South fore ship steering S.W. by N
set the main sail at 2 P.M. turned the reef
and set the S. L. at 5 P.M. saw the Cape
Barrow N.E. Dist 10 miles fore ship to the
N.W. and double reefed the main top sail and
close reefed the fore and main took in the
S. L. and main sail at 7 the Cape Barrow East
Dist 15 miles 4 men sick and half off the vessel
not much better at 8 fore ship in shear at 10
bore off at 1 A.M. fore in shear at 10 saw the
Island at 11 at Marina Baring S.E. Dist 6 miles
fore ship to the North strong breeze at 2 P.M.
double round quinquine at 8 P.M. came to anchor
in 5 1/2 fathoms by ship's watch the Phen Bell
8 1200 W Arrived 15. 2 300 W there not fresh.

Tale

37,10
73,42

Talcahuano

Ship (Corinthians of New Bedford) January
Tobacco. Tuesday January the 18 Commences with
strong breezes from the south employed in washing
up and getting ready for coopersing 6 men sick
one ship got under way strong all these 22 hours
Breeze

Friday the 19 Commences with strong breezes
from the south and pleasant at day light - commences
baking out the fore hold for about 6 AM
at Spanish Barque got under way and run a foot
of us carried away one fore shroued ribb and flew still
breezes and split the cat-head spliced the shrou and
breezes and sent them up six men at shore at one
commence stowing oil finish the fore hold & strong
breeze

Saturday the 20 Commences with pleasant breezes
at day light - Commence baking out - after hold
middle part strong breezes from the south
found the leak employed in stowing oil and
coopersing the Obed (Pickell) came in & me out

Sunday the 21 Commences with pleasant breezes
middle and later part strong breezes at 9 AM
the John Wells got under way one watch at shore
came off at dark

Monday the 21 Commences with light breezes
from the south employed in coopersing and
stowing oil finish at dark took 30 Bbls to
fill up the sick men at shore at dark all
off but 2 men

Tuesday the 22 Commences with light breezes
from the North and thick employed in fitting
tack for Warten and Washington ship at 9 AM sent
a raft at shore and fitted it - middle and
later part the same

Wednesday the 23 Commences with light breeze
and foggy at 7 AM sent a raft at shore
and took the other off employed in fitting
Warten and Washington ship

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford. Tuesday
 Batahura. Whurceday 21 Commences with light
 breezes from the West and foggy at 11 A.M.
 pleasant. Commence painting Long Walk at 12 noon
 at 4 P.M. foggy. Stop painting one ship
 under way

Friday the 25 Commences with pleasant breezes
 from the south the deck came off at 6 A.M. and the
 other 2 ships got under way and a
 Spanish bark came in. Employed in painting.
 Down came off

Saturday the 26 Commences with pleasant breezes from
 the south the deck came off and other 2 ships
 Employed in painting

Sunday the 27 Commences with pleasant breezes at 1
 A.M. the deck came off 5 ships at the boat house
 & there and got the work done. At 7 P.M. the
 Tapt went to there for Eastman under way. At 8 A.M.
 the Tapt came off 13 repaired to the fore
 until then had more shingles put them in
 the fore cabin and fastened the fastenings them down
 and used 24 yards. By 10 P.M. off the forewinding

M. Thomas, J. Dolen, P. Read, J. Chasle, J. Hillyer
 J. Lorraine, L. Pottel, W. Lyndon, P. Macoy, P. K.
 Portugal, P. Hares, P. Smith, W. Wilson

Monday the 28 Commences with pleasant breezes
 from the south the deck of the same wind at 1 P.M.
 the Tapt came off. Went to there at 1 P.M. and
 give them there. At 9 A.M. the Tapt
 came in and informed them they went to their duty
 Employed in painting

Tuesday the 29 Commences foggy and at light
 breezes from the North at 10 A.M. pleasant and
 light breeze from the NW. Employed in fitting at
 tip Mast stay and painting of one deck. At 1 P.M.
 2 ships got under way

1838

Whip Corinthian of New Bedford. 1 January. Valued home
Wednesday January the 30 Commences with pleasant breezes from
the North at 8 AM the Watch came off and the other
4 Boats Employed in fitting the Main Top Mast Store
which it and set it up. Painted over 1 ship got under
3 Boats came in. Thompson and Doten got in Prison for
fitting

Thursday the 31 Commences with a calm the Watch
came off except Thompson and Doten in the Capt's
boat after them. Those refuse to come off we left they
will go to shore again which the Capt of the Port refused
put them in Prison again

2400 Bbls

Friday February the 1 1838. Commences with
pleasant breezes from the South at 6 AM the Watch
came off and Peter Eastman, Landor and A Smith came
on. Then at shore 5 Days went on. Later other Watch &
Boats got a raft off at 5 PM had some disturbance
with some refused later at 8 the Capt came on Board
and put him in irons. A Ship and A Boat at
home in

Saturday the 2 Commences with pleasant breezes at
8 AM the station of Wind N.E. month 1500 Bbls
the Frigate got under way 2 Boats came in the Capt took
to shore and he went on. Later the Watch came off except
a few. The Steward missing the other Watch & shore
at 10 AM the station shifted a foul of us. Saw no
sailing. Stirred the Water away

Sunday February the 4 Commences with pleasant
breezes from the South the Watch came off at
8 AM and the other at shore

Monday the 5 Commences with pleasant breezes at
6 AM the Watch came off and the other at shore. A Boat
got under way got off some Potatoes

Tuesday the 6 Commences with light breezes from
the North. Watch came off at 6 AM and the other
at shore got a cask of Water and some Potatoes

13

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford February
Wednesday February the 7 Commences with pleasant weather
from the South fresh Thomas and Baker from
Providence went on duties middle part strong Breeze
Employed in ships duties

Thursday the 8 Commences with a calm in day
Middle part strong Breeze from the North
Discharging Edward (Chest) the Cook the other under
the vessel's hands he has been off duty 4 months
the 11 of this month. We have 2400 lbs of Beef

Friday the 9 Commences with strong Breeze from
the North and rain at 8 AM fresh gales
at 4 PM light Breeze and foggy ship at
Brix to the name of William Mackay

Saturday the 10 Commences with light Breeze
from the South and foggy at 10 AM the other
Michael went under way at 12 PM took our anchor
with a fine Breeze and pleasant
at Helonger sick

part 10

Sunday the 11 Sea Breeze 1837 at one PM
at Brix off Lurquine saw the Chimney of Boston
96 Days out at 4 PM attack the Michael. could
parade and a Brig at Dark took in the top Gallies
sails and Main sail. And spanker heading to the
South under the anchor and stowing the Phoenix
cleared up the Deck 7 Men sick Thomas & Smith
and Flaxen sick with venereal Middle part strong
Breeze at Day light

~~Monday the 12 Commences~~
Made all sail, pleasant Breeze from the South
the Ship and Brig in company

Lat 13° 00' 38" N
79° 40' 00" W

Tuesday the 12 Commences with pleasant
from the South saw Black fish at 2 PM
the Brig took at Dark took in the top Gallies
sails and Main sail at Day light set the
Main sail and Main top Gallies sail heading
W by S saw gun Boats

Lat 13° 00' 35" N

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford February
Tuesday February the 13 Commences With pleasant
breezes from South at 4 P.M. spack the Obd
Michell at Dark took in Main sail and top Gallant
sails heading West By N At Day light Made All
sails steering N.W. light Breezes from the N.W.
sprang the Boat - Lat By Ob 35.09
Long By Time 99.48

Wednesday the 14 Commences With light Breezes from
the N.W. Employed in setting up Shacks and knitting
garms saw Black fish at Dark took in the
collant sails and Main sail and seven the Main
sails yard in West the sails At Day light made All
sails heading N.W. Wind West
Employed in knitting garms. Lat By Ob 34.14

Thursday the 15 Commences With pleasant Breezes
from the N.W. took to the N.W. at 5 P.M. spack
the Obd Michell and wore ship to the N.W.
and took in the top Gallant sails Main sails
and a fresh Double reefed strong Breezes Middle
and later part light Breezes at 5 P.M. saw Swan
Hernandez at 12 the Island Baring North Dist 40
Lat By Ob 34.24

Friday the 16 Commences With light Breezes at
8 P.M. wore ship to the E.S.E. spack the Obd
Michell at 10 wore ship steering N.W. at Dark
the East Point Baring for compass N.E. by N Dist
30 miles took in the top Gallant sails at Day light
made All sail heading N.W. light Breezes from the
N.W. at 12 the Island Baring N.W. Dist 20 m

Saturday the 17 Commences With light Breezes
from the N.W. at 4 P.M. spack the Obd at
P.M. took to the N.E. and took in the top
collant sails the Island Baring West Dist 6 miles
at 3 P.M. wore ship to the N.W. at Day light
made All sail at 8 P.M. the Boat went ashore
of a back heading off shore - 3345
7904

Sunday the 18 Commences With pleasant
Breezes from the S.E. at 4 P.M. the Boat came
off got some fruite at 10 P.M. the Island Baring
S.E. took in the top Gallant sails steering N.E.
at Day light made All sail saw Okapure and
sails Lat By Ob 33.05

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford

Monday February the 19 Commences With present breeze from the S.W. heading S.W. at 4 AM took in the fore and main top gallant sails and flew the 3rd sail heading S.W. at 10 AM bore hove for Boston at 30 miles with head and staves on deck at 2 PM at day light made all sail heading S.W. at 3 PM a ship to the windward engaged in repairing the main sail

Lat By Obs 33.28

Tuesday the 20 Commences With light breeze from the S.W. finish the main sails at 2 PM took in the main sail and top gallant sails at day light made all sail present breeze from the S.W. at 10 AM some rain took in the fore and main top gallant sails

Lat By Obs 33.29



B Boating By Account 82.55

Wednesday the 21 Commences With light breeze calm at 9 AM saw a school of whales loured and struck 2 got one took him to the ship at 5 PM at dark took in the fore and main top sails at day light commences cutting 2 ships in sight finish cutting at 10 AM made sail heading East - saw black fish

Lat By Obs 33.29

Thursday the 22 Commences With present breeze from the S.W. at 2 PM commences boiling saw the ship steering N.W. at 8 AM took in the top gallant sail 5th and spanker at 12 took to the S.W. hauled up the fore and main top sails some rain at day light made all sail a ship in sight 2 at cutting and one at boiling

Lat By Obs 33.29

Friday the 23 Commences With present breeze from the S.W. heading S.W. finish boiling at 3 PM 55 Bbls at dark took in the top gallant sails and main sail one ship in sight at day light made sail and took to the S.W. at day light commences in taring 3 ships in sight light breeze from the S.W.

Lat By Obs 33.30

Saturday the 24 Commences With light breeze from the S.W. heading North Engaged in boiling at dark took in the top gallant sails heading S.W. light breeze from the S.W. at day light made all sail heading South at 10 AM steering S.W. Engaged in taring at 12 spoke the ship (Whitcomb) at 5 PM

Lat By Obs 34.20

Ship Corinthian of Lt. Bedford, Melbourne
Sunday Melbourne the 25 commences with strong breeze
from the S.W. Double reef heading West-Embrace
reparing the till finish and Bent it - some foggy
at 5 PM at dusk the New England (50) took a light
dark sea in the main sail heading S.W. by ship
in sight 1 Middle part Strong Breezes later part
light Breezes at Day light made sail and steering
Brook sick Lat 37 06 33. 48
Long 149 55 22

Monday the 26 commences with pleasant Breezes
from the E.E heading S.W. Nothing in sight -
Middle part strong Breezes later part pleasant and
all sail out employed in cooping heading S.E
part Main top gallant back stay Lat 37 06 33. 22

Tuesday the 27 commences with light Breezes
from the S.E heading S.W. at dark took in
all sail. But a Double reef Main top sail and
one sail were ship - to the S.W. Middle part the
same at Day light at the top, sails employed
in working out the betwix decks to Cooper saw a ship
at 10 o'clock sick Lat 36 06 33. 24

Wednesday the 28 commences with light Breezes
from the S.E heading S.W. Employed in cooping
and stowing oil into tinies and worse coming
at dark Double reef - one ship in sight
at Day light made sail and bore ship to the E.E
Employed in stowing oil

March the 1 - Lat 37 06 33. 13
2450 Bbls

Thursday March the 1st 1838 commences with
light Breezes from the North Employed in stowing
oil finish 20 Bbls took 5 Bbls to fill up the lock
at dark heading E.E under top sails the Ober
Michell in sight 1st Day light these sail were
before Gunboat in sailing up which was making
one top gallant at 11 o'clock the Michell
seen on Duties at 12 the main being up

Lat 33 30 81.00 comp. 84 1/2 Dist 40

Friday the 2 commences with pleasant Breezes the
Michell in company Employed in ship duties at dark
took in the top gallant sail and bore ship to S.W.
at 12 noon at the top at Day light made sail
at the Boat Bent 28 fathoms S.W. by ship
in sight the Michell 12 miles

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Saturday - March the 3 Commences With Pleasant Breeze
from the North sent up the fore top sail
back again sent the others down at 4 P.M. the
came from behind came at dark took
the main sail heading N.E. in the middle in
company at day light made sail leaving at 7 P.M.
at 10 P.M. Ob 32.08
Sunday the 4 Commences With Pleasant Breeze
from the North in the morning came at dark
took in the top gallant sails heading
N.E. at day light made sail leaving at 7 P.M.
Saw Black fish - - - at 10 P.M. Ob 31.30
at 10 P.M. Ob 31.00
Monday the 5 Commences With Pleasant Breeze
from the North at 5 P.M. spoke the Obi.
at dark took in the top gallant sails
and double reef heading W.N.W. at day light
made sail heading South down the main top gallant
sails and sent up the other sails at 7 P.M. in
at 10 P.M. Ob 31.01
84
Tuesday the 6 Commences With light Breeze
from the N.E. Employed in the ship's duties at
dark took in the top gallant sails and double
reef heading at day light made sail Employed
in repairing the main spence at 7 P.M. in
at 10 P.M. Ob 31.01
Wednesday the 7 Commences With Pleasant Breeze
from the North sent the spence at 8 P.M.
took to the N.E. at 5 P.M. spoke the Obi.
at dark took in the top gallant sails and double
reef at day light made sail Saw Black fish
at 10 P.M. Ob 31.01
Thursday the 8 Commences With Pleasant Breeze
from the N.E. Employed in making stowage at
dark took in sail heading South middle part
Breezes from the North took part - calm
at 10 P.M. Ob 32.07
85.00

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford March 9th 1851
Friday (March the 9th) Commenced With light Breezes
and varied from the WNW to ESE and rain at
6 AM Double reef took in main said Spadeker and
the air blew ship to the NW Wind SLE at Day
light set the Gibb and sprancer strong Breezes
from the SSE and clouds
Lat By Obs 32.15
85.20

Saturday the 10 Commenced With strong Breezes
from the NW at 6 AM took in the fore and
main top sails heading NW at Day light
Double reef top sails strong Breezes from the ESE
at 10 set whole top sails Gibb sprancer and main sail
Lat By Obs 32.49
85.20

Sunday the 11 Commenced With strong Breezes at
6 AM Double reef and took in the sprancer at
day took in sails heading South under A Double
main top sail and fore sail the Michel in
company at Day light made sail and took to the
SE had a Disturbance With Mac. By climb the Capt
to the top in the origin air. James Vice top
stream Smith, James Reed, at 10 took to the NW
Lat By Obs 33.26
Long By Chron 86.00

Monday the 12 Commenced With light Breezes from
the SE at 4 PM spoke the U.S. Sloop at Luck
took in the top Gallant sails and main sail heading
NW at Day light set the top Gallant sails
Lat By Obs 33.35
85.20

Tuesday the 13 Commenced calm Employed in
unmanning the Mast and making sprancer at 4 PM
at light Breezes from the West at Dark took in the
top Gallant sails and the Gibbs steering ESE at
Day light set the top Gallant sails light Breezes
from the NW at 10 took in the top Gallant sails
and Double reef at 10 took in the fore and main
top sails heading ESE fresh gales from the south
Saw the Ship
Hauled in
Lat By Obs 33.57
87.41

Ship Corinnian of New Bedford Mass
Wednesday March the 14 Commences With Strong
Breeze from the North at 4 PM set the
main and Mizzen top sails heading East (E) -
Day light made sail pleasant Breeze from the North
at 10 AM set the

Lat By Obs 34.38
Long By this 84.05

Thursday the 15 Commences With pleasant Breeze
from the West - Steering East - some rain at 4
PM took in the fore and Mizzen top Gallant - sails at
6 PM spoke the Corvichelet (middle and water
part much the same saw Black fish
Employed in ships Duties
at 10 AM set the

Lat By Obs 34.51
Long By this 82.08

Friday the 16 Commences With light Breeze
from the NW Steering NE at 7 PM
took in the fore and Mizzen top Gallant - sails at
8 PM took them in and the main sails at 10 PM
light - made all sails saw the before bearing NE
per compass Steering NE

Lat By Obs 34.00

Saturday the 17 Commences With pleasant Breeze
from the NW Steering NE at 10 PM
took in the top Gallant sails and Double reefed -
per compass bearing per compass NE at 11 PM
miles far with the head wind of Back heading
NW Steering NE Day light made sail in Company with
the Corvichelet Steering for the Harbor saw at 10
at 10 the Boat went to anchor

Sunday the 18 Commences With pleasant Breeze
from the NW far off the harbor in company with
the Corvichelet. Arrived in 1600. At 2 PM. Boat
at 10 PM at 6 PM the Boat came off at 10 PM
at 8 PM off at the Boat under Double reef
at 10 PM light - set the top sails and main
Gallant sail

Lat By Obs 34.00

Monday the 19 Commences With pleasant Breeze
from the NW Steering NE at 10 PM took in the top
sails Steering NE at Day light made all sail
Breeze from the NW Employed in the main
part back in (Employed in the main part
at 10 PM set the

Lat By Obs 32.41

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford, Mass.
 Tuesday March the 20 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze put the Back Stages up at Dark took in
 the top Gallant sails and Double reef heading WNW
 Middle part strong Breeze and variable from NW to
 SE and rain at 8 AM fresh gales from the
 South West still continuing WNW night rain
 Lat By Account 30.25
 Long By Account 82.00

Wednesday the 21 Commences With strong Breeze
 from the South and rain at 4 PM saw Whales
 toward 3 Boats got nothing going quick to the fore
 at Dark took in the fore and Mizzen top sails
 heading WNW Middle part the same at Day light
 at 10 AM reefed and bore ship to the East at 10
 at Double reefed Main said Sibb and spanker cloudy
 Lat By Account 30.15

Thursday the 22 Commences With strong Breeze
 from the SE at Dark took in the Main sail
 Sibb and spanker and bore ship to the SE at
 Day light made all sail steering West saw
 4 Bats Employed in ship's Duties
 Harris on Duty Lat By Ak 32.55
 Long By Akro 81.10

Friday the 23 Commences With light Breeze
 from the East steering North at Dark took in
 the fore and Mizzen top Gallant sails and Main
 sail at 2 AM pleasant Breeze from the North
 at Day light all sail out heading WNW
 Employed in ship's Duties Lat By Ak 29.09

Saturday the 24 Commences With strong Breeze
 from the North took in the top Gallant sails
 at 3 AM Double reefed and took in the Main sail
 Sibb and spanker at 8 took in the fore and Mizzen
 sails and close reefed the Main and fore sail
 bore ship to the SE fresh gales from the NW
 at 11 AM took in the fore sail at 9 PM took in
 the W and Bow Boats and bore to the NW
 Lat By Account 29.30

185
Ship Continuation of New Bedford. Mon
Sunday March the 25 Commences With fresh
gales from the N.W. heading West at 3 o'clock
split the fore topmast stay sail took in the
harbord boat and turned up the harbor.
at 5 PM set the fore sail and spencer at
7 PM wore ship to the N.E. at 10 set double
reef top sails Lat By Ob 29. 38

Monday the 26 Commences With strong breeze
from the N.W. set the Pile and Main sail, set
reef top sails and Main top gullnet sail, put the
Lo Boat out, Middle part present. All sail out
at Day light - a light breeze N.W. with the
N. and Bow Boat's out got out Bread meat - and
Harter S. Fletcher sick Lat By Ob 28 48

Tuesday the 27 Commences With light breezes
from the N.W. heading North in Port - the
Main top sail fore part and fore-top Mast sail
fresh the top sails and Bent it Middle and
later part present With light breezes and calm
Wednesday the 28 Commences With Lat By Ob 28

Wednesday the 28 Commences With present breezes
from the N.W. steering North Employed in
ships duty - Middle and later part present
breezes from the S. steering N.W.

M. Thomas on Duty Lat By Ob 26. 51

Thursday 29 Commences With present breezes
from the S.E. steering N.W. at 3 PM saw the
Island of St. Felix at 6 PM steering North
the Island bearing West Dist 8 miles Middle and
later part much the same Employed in ship
Duty Lat By Ob 24 38

Friday the 30 Commences With present breezes from
the S.E. steering N.W. saw St. John's
Middle and later part much the same
Sick - Employed in ships duty

Lat By Ob 22. 41

1838
Ship Corinthian of New Bedford March
Saturday March the 31 Commences With pleasant
Breezes from the SE and cloudy Steering N by W
Middle and later part much the same and so on to
March Employed in Working Ship

April the 1 1838 Lat By Obs 20 44
Long By Chron 79. 86
2450 Bbls

Sunday (April) the 1 1838 Commences With
light Breezes from the SE and cloudy Steering
North by West Middle and later part much
the same at 8 AM Steering NE
Harvey on Duty

Lat By Obs 19. 11
Long By Chron 79. 05
By Lunar 78. 50

Monday the 2 Commences With pleasant Breezes
from the SE and pleasant Steering NE Saw Whales
Middle and later part cloudy Employed in Ship's Duty
Lat By Chron 78. 25

Tuesday the 3 Commences With pleasant Breezes
from the SE Steering NE Saw Black fish several
Truck 3 got 2 at 7 PM copt off at 11 Middle and
later part pleasant at 7 AM Steering West
Lat By Obs 16 55

Wednesday the 4 Commences With pleasant Breezes
from the SE Steering West Employed in Ship's
Duty at 6 PM Steering North at Day light
Steering West Nothing in sight
Lat By Obs 15-18

Thursday the 5 Commences With pleasant
Breezes from the SE Steering West at 6 PM
took in Main sail Fills and top Gallant sails
Hove ship to the NE with the main top sail
to the Mast at Day light Hove ship and set
the top Gallant sails Steering West
Boiled the Black fish
Lat By Obs 14 55
Long By Chron 80. 26

Friday the 6 Commences With pleasant Breezes
Saw Black fish and a Brig at Dark took up
the top Gallant sails and Double reefed Hove ship
heads East at Day light Hove sail pleasant Breezes
Saw Black fish Employed in Ship's Duty
Lat By Obs 14. 20

Ship Commission of New Bedford Apr
Saturday April the 7 Commences With pleasant
Breezes from the SE heading ENE saw four Back
Middle and later part strong Breezes from the
E heading NE Employed in Ship's Duty
Lat By Obs 13 16

Sunday the 8 Commences With strong Breezes
from the SE at 4 PM took in the top Gallant
sails at 8 took to the SE at Day light
set the Main top Gallant sails steering NW
saw four Backs
Lat By Obs 13 05

Monday the 9 Commences With pleasant Breezes
from the SE steering NW at Dark took in
Main sails top Gallant sail heading NW at
Day light made sails steering NW Employed
in Ship's Duty saw a Ship and a Brig
Lat By Obs 12 81

Tuesday the 10 Commences With pleasant Breezes
from the SE at 3 PM took the Jorg and made
5 months star 180 Bbls at Dark took in top Gallant
sail and Double reef heading NW at Day
light made sails and saw a School of Whales
hauled in company with the J Susan got nothing
came on board at 10

Lat By Obs 13 108
Long By Account 84 15

Wednesday the 11 Commences With pleasant Breezes
from the SE heading SE at 9 PM saw a
large Whale hauled and struck took him to the
Ship at 4 and commenced cutting at 3 AM for
the fluck thum at Day light commenced cutting
again one ship in sight
Lat By Account 12 5

Thursday the 12 Commences With pleasant Breezes
from the ESE Employed in making the Case finished
at 3 PM and hove ship to the SE and made sails
at Day light set the Main top Gallant sails
saw a black fish at 12 7 AM took to the SE
at 12 took to the Eastward

Lat By Obs 12 44
89 27

1838

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford April
Friday April the 13 Commences With strong Breezes
from the SE Employed in Boiling Saw A Ship
at 6 PM took in the main top & Gallies & sails heading
by N. at 12 took to the SEW finish Boiling at
8 AM 85 Bbls Some Drift Wood Lat By Ob 12 44

Saturday the 14 Commences With strong Breezes
from the SE and squally at 5 PM saw Breezes
set the main sails at 6 PM took to the ESE
and Double reefed At Day light made sail pleasant
Breezes Employed in shipping Driftwood Lat By Ob 12 09

Sunday the 15 Commences With light Breezes
from the ESE All sails out got out meat Bread
and Water at 6 PM took to the South & Middle
and later part much the same

Lat By Ob 12 49
Long By the 85. 30

Monday the 16 Commences With light Breezes
from the ESE at 3 PM saw A School of Whales
at 4 hours got nothing came on Board saw A
Ship Middle and later much the same Employed
in cooping some Whales to the Windward and
A Ship At chasing Lat By Ob 13. 27
84 40

Tuesday the 17 Commences With strong Breezes
from the SE heading SEW Employed in Stowing
oil finish at 6 PM 45 Bbls and took to the ESE
and took in the top Gallies & sails and Double reefed
At Day light turned the reefs out and took
to the SEW pick up A log of Wood saw the
Jorge and Susan at By Ob 13. 10
84. 00

Wednesday the 18 Commences With strong Breezes
took the Phoenix 5 in no. 180 Bbls Middle and
later part much the same at 12 took to the East
saw 2 Ships Lat By Ob 13. 20

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Thursday April the 19 Commences With pleasant
Breaze tack to the South and set the top
sails at dark took in all sails but a double
top sail and fore sail heading SSW Day
light Commence Draking out to Cooper -
Lat By Ob 73.31
89 1-1

Friday the 20 Commences With light Breaze and
squally employed in Draking out some to ship
Middle and later part pleasant Breaze employed
in Coopering and Stowing oil heading SSW
Lat By Ob 73 38

Saturday the 21 Commences With pleasant
Breaze from the SE heading SSW Employed in
Coopering and Stowing oil Middle and later part
much the same Lat By Ob 73 40

Sunday the 22 Commences With pleasant Breaze
from the SE heading SSW finish Coopering
and Wash off. At Day light made all sail
at 8 AM steering N by W saw Black fish
Lat By Ob 73 30
Long By Chron 81 15

Monday the 23 Commences With pleasant Breaze
At dark took in main sail Ebbes Spent on
fore and sixen top Gallant sails steering N by W
At Day light set the top Gallant Sails steering
N. N. W. Employed in ship's Duties
Lat By Ob 74 12

Tuesday the 24 Commences With pleasant Breaze
from the SE and aboudley steering N by W at
dark took in the top Gallant sails At Day light
made all sail at 8 took in the fore and sixen top
Gallant sails and flew Ebbes
Heavy Breaze Lat By Ob 74 30
82

Ship's Logarithms of New Bedford
 Wednesday At sail the 25 Commences With strong
 breeze from the South steering North saw black
 fish and fin backs toward 3 boats struck 2 and one
 at dark steering N W at day light made all sail
 steering North present breezes from the SE
 Lat By Obs 8.50
 Long By Chron 82.48

Thursday the 26 Commences With present breezes
 from the SE steering North at dark took in the
 fore and mizen top gallant sails steering N W
 At day light set the main sail & steered SE
 only saw fin backs
 Lat By Chron 7.10

Friday the 27 Commences With present breezes
 from the SE steering N E employed in ship's
 duties at dark took in the main sail and main top
 gallant sail steering North at day light set
 the main sail and main top gallant sail steering
 N E saw fin backs
 Lat By Obs 8.50
 Long By Chron 83.08

Saturday the 28 Commences With strong breezes
 from the SE braced up heading N E at dark took
 to the N W took in the main sail and double reefed
 At 12 took to the N E at day light made all
 sail saw fin backs and black fish
 Lat By Obs 4.32

Sunday the 29 Commences With present
 breezes from the SE at dark took in the top gallant
 sails and took to the N W set out broad
 At 10 took to the N E at day light made all
 sail saw 8 ship and black fish
 Lat By Obs 4.19
 83.31

Monday the 30 Commences With present breezes at
 10 AM saw the land at 4 PM wore ship to the N W
 at 5 spoke the Barge Marcell 100 Blm at dark took
 in the top gallant sails and main sail & at day light
 set the main top gallant sail and sail steering
 N
 Lat By Obs 3.02

1888
Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Mass
Tuesday May the 1 1888 With 2500 Bbls
Commenced With pleasant Breeze from the south
steering W by N saw Black fish at Dark took
in the top Gallant sail and hift to the fore
heading W by N At Day light Made all sail
saw 2 Ships and Employed in ship. Duties
Lat By Ob 3.35

Wednesday the 2 Commenced With pleasant Breeze from
the SE heading SE by S at Dark took in the top
sails and took to the N.W.C. At Day light made
sail down & ship and a plaster of Black fish.
Lat By Ob 3.27
Long By Chron 84.26

Thursday the 3 Commenced With pleasant Breeze from
the SE at 4 P.M. spoke the Catharine of
Dartmouth 33 months 2800 at Dark took in the
fore and main top Gallant sails and flew Pbb
heading ENE At Day light Made all sail
took in the fore and main top Gallant sails and
Lat By Ob 2.48

Friday the 4 Commenced With strong Breeze from
the SE at 2 P.M. took to the N.W. at Dark took in the main
top Gallant sail and employed in ship. Duties
in the main top Gallant sail. Saw Black fish
Lat By Ob 3.35
Long By Chron 84.47

Saturday the 5 Commenced With pleasant Breeze from
the SE heading NW saw Black fish
at Dark took in the main top Gallant sail
and later fore - strong Breeze at 8 A.M. took to the
ENE Employed in ship. Duties
Lat By Ob 4.20

Sunday the 6 Commenced With strong Breeze from
the SE heading ENE At Day light
Made all sail. Saw Black fish
Lat By Ob 3.33
84.44

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford (May
 Monday May the 7 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the NE heading SE & saw fin Back (on) Black
 fish at Dark took in the top Gallant sails and
 made all sail Steering SE Employed in felling
 blocks and straps. Saw nothing

Lat By Ob 3.11
 Long By Obs 88.10

Tuesday the 8 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the NE Steering SE at Dark took in the
 top sails and top Gallant sails and drove while to
 the SW got out meat - at Day light made all
 sail Steering NE saw nothing

Lat By Ob 2.57

Wednesday the 9 Commences With light Breeze from
 the South Steering West at Dark took in the top
 Gallant sails and shifted to the Wind heading NW
 saw Black fish (14) Day light made all sail
 Employed in ship's Duties

Lat By Ob 3.07
 82.50

Thursday the 10 Commences With light Breeze
 from the SE Steering North got out Water
 Middle and later part much the same Employed
 in ship's Duties

Lat By Ob 185.2

Friday the 11 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the South Steering SE Middle and later
 part the same Employed in Block Straps

Lat By Ob 58 miles
 82.05

Saturday the 12 Commences With light Breeze from
 South Steering NE saw fin Back and
 later part much the same. Nothing in sight

Lat By Ob 00.5 miles North
 Long By Obs 81.27

Ship Continuation of New Bedford
 Sunday May the 13 Commences With light Breeze
 from the NE saw Nothing got out of her
 12 Hove ship to the N & E and back at
 Day light made all sails steering N by E

Lat - 34° 00' 28" N
 81. 04' 40" W

Monday the 14 Commences With light Breeze
 from the West steering by E. Took in the
 1 PM saw the land Dist 25 miles at Dark
 took in the top Gallant sails steering N by E
 12 hove to the Wind heading N by E at Day light
 made all sails steering N by E

Lat - 34° 00' 1.28' North

Tuesday the 15 Commences With light Breeze
 at 4 PM saw the land and Black fish dove
 got Nothing at Dark took to the N by E
 took in the top Gallant sails at Day light
 made all sails saw fine Black some rain Employed
 in setting up Shacks

Lat - 34° 00' 8.39' N

Wednesday the 16 Commences With strong Breeze
 at 9 PM saw Breaches took to the N by E
 saw Black fish Back at 2 PM took in the top
 Gallant sails at Dark took to the N by E
 Day light made all sails at 8 took to the ESE
 Employed in ships Duties

Lat - 34° 00' 1.40' N

Thursday the 17 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 at 2 PM calm at 5 PM light Breeze from the
 N by E steering N by E 1.45' N & 44' W
 Employed in ships Duties

Lat - 34° 00' 1.25' N
 81. 15' W

Friday the 18 Commences With light Breeze
 from the West steering N by E Employed in
 ships Duties at 8 PM steering ESE

Lat - 34° 00' 2.46' N
 81. 16' W

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 Saturday May the 19 Commences with Pleasant
 Breezes from the S.W. steering E by N at dark took
 in Main sail and top gallant sails and hauled to the
 Wind heading S.W. at 8 took to the W.W.
 at 11 took to the S.W. at 4 steering East at day light
 made all sail at 11 saw the land cloudy
 Lat 33° 40' Long 88° 40'

Sunday the 20 Commences with Pleasant Breezes from
 the S.W. steering - S.W. at 5 AM hauled to the
 Wind heading W.W. took in the top gallant sails
 and Main Sails Prime Decks & jokers Baring per compass
 8 miles at 2 took to the S.W. at 4 came off
 at day light made sail and at 12 came
 to anchor at Locana in 8 fathoms the Franklin of Kent
 October 7 months 250 Bbls 3 Bolls & Shiver at dark came
 thick and rainy

Monday the 21 thick and cloudy at 7 sent
 2 raft & shear and employed in loading at 8 AM
 came off with load of Wood cloudy all the rest of
 the day and some rain

Tuesday the 22 Commences pleasant got off 4 load
 of Wood and a raft of Water 80 Bbls stowed some
 under the Willam Penn of Baltimore in 19 months
 with load got off some fruit and potatoes

Wednesday the 23 Commences Pleasant got 2 load
 off Wood employed in stowing Water and Wood got
 some fruit and potatoes and in End. pleasant

Thursday the 24 Commences Pleasant employed
 in getting Wood got off 5 load of a Schooner
 came in and End. fine pleasant weather

Friday the 25 Commences Pleasant got off
 1 load off Wood and 80 Bbls of Water the Franklin
 got under way fine pleasant weather

Ship: Continuation of New Bedford, May
 Saturday May the 26 Commences With Pleasant Breeze
 Employed in clearing up water and wash
 Wash & shear at Dark (4 part came off)

Sunday the 27 pleasant - the rest off the deck
 came off and the other Wash & shear at Dark
 & part came off

Monday the 28 Commences pleasant - got off some
 potatoes and send the Bean of Ventricles - came in
 32 months 600 Employed in clearing up got 1/2 by

Tuesday the 29 Commences pleasant With a light breeze
 at 6 went out under way at 8 spoke the Francis 24 miles
 1795 Bbls

Wednesday the 30 Commences With strong Breeze from
 the NW at 1 PM took to the SE at 4 took to
 the SE Cap Francis Baring for company at 11 miles 18 miles
 Wills on water part much the same employed
 ship's Duty Lat By Ok 1.17 N. 20

Thursday the 31 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the NW at 2 PM took to the SE at 20
 took to the NW employed in ship's Duty

To
 June the 1 1838 Lat By Ok 52 miles
 2500 Bbls

Friday June the 1 1838 Commences With pleasant
 Breeze from the NW took to the SE at 12 took
 to the NW at 4 took to the SE at 11 saw the
 land employed in ship's Duty Lat By Ok 40 miles

Saturday the 2 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the NW at 11 took to the SE at 8 PM took to the
 NW the land Dist 190 miles at 2 AM took to the
 SE at 11 saw the land at 8 saw
 black fish hauled and got 2 at 11 took to the NW
 Lat By Ok 19 miles south

Ship Commenced of New Bedford June
 Monday June the 3 Commenced with strong Breeze
 from the North Employed in clearing away the
 black fish split the main top sail and went
 to sea with another heading N.W. at 8 PM
 took in the flag till 10 PM then came a fair
 wind from the S.E. saw nothing

Lat By Ob 23 miles S

Tuesday the 4 Commenced with strong Breeze
 from the North heading N.W. at 1 PM
 took to the West at 4 PM took to the S.E.
 in riding black fish

Lat By Ob 51 miles South
 81.5

Wednesday the 5 Commenced with strong Breeze
 from the North heading N.W. at 1 PM
 took to the West at 4 PM took to the S.E.
 at 8 PM took to the West the Island Breeze
 at 15 miles it 11 saw Breeches at 12 took to S.E.

Lat By Ob 1.14 S

Thursday the 6 Commenced with strong Breeze
 from the North heading N.W. at 8 PM took to
 the S.W. at 4 PM took to the S.E. saw nothing
 employed in ship's duty

Lat By Ob 1.41 S

Friday the 7 Commenced with pleasant Breeze
 from the S.W. heading S.E. sailing in light
 at 8 took to the West at 7 PM took to the
 S.E. saw nothing employed in ship's duty

Lat By Ob 1.40
 Long By Obs 81.34

Saturday the 8 Commenced with strong Breeze
 from the North heading N.W. at 1 PM
 later lost much the same 4 men sick

Lat By Ob 2.15 South

Ship *Corinthian* of New Bedford
Saturday June 9 Commenced with light breeze
from the North heading East at 4 AM took to
the West to catch the tide at 9 AM saw
black fish down and got 2 Lat 39 00 N
Long 73 00 W 83.12

Sunday the 10 Commenced with light breeze
from the North heading N W at 2 PM heading
S W saw the black fish and took for
Hobbs at 6 PM took to the S W Lat 42 00 N
Long 71 00 W Breeze and foggy Lat 39 00 N
Long 73 00 W 83.15

Monday the 11 Commenced with light breeze
from the North heading N W Middle ground later part
much the same Lat 39 00 N
Long 73 00 W 83.15

Tuesday the 12 Commenced with light breeze
from the North heading N W saw black fish down and
took 3 got 2 Lat 39 00 N
Long 73 00 W 83.15

Wednesday the 13 Commenced with light breeze
and squally increased in clearing toward black fish
at 6 PM took to the S W later part light
and squally in boiling black fish down and took
Lat 39 00 N
Long 73 00 W 83.15

Thursday the 14 Commenced with light breeze
from the North heading N W Middle ground later part
light and squally saw black fish down and
got nothing Lat 39 00 N
Long 73 00 W 83.15

Friday the 15 Commenced with light breeze
from the North heading N W at dark time in
foggy weather at day light made sail steering N W
squally Lat 39 00 N
Long 73 00 W 83.15

1838

21-32 Oct 4-82

51 133 13 2 21

2137 104 9. 44

B₂ Pb 1 15-

Friday the 22nd commenced pleasant at 1 PM the
Boat came at 10 PM. 30 small. Verifin Lane. A ship
on the weather part of the island 12 PM & 4 PM
the boats went (& there) one A ship & 2 steamers
(11 AM)

1124

Ship Tarantian of New Bedford
Saturday the 23 Commences pleasant at 8 AM
the Boat came off with 22 Tons of Goods
at 5 AM the Boat & there got the wind

Sunday the 24 Commences pleasant at 8 AM
Boat came off with 33 at 5 AM the Boat
there present --

Monday the 25 Commences with fine pleasant
Weather at 6 PM the Boat came off with 4
at 7 AM got underway Employed in clearing up
and blocking the Chama Charles Island Baring
92 per compass & 8 AM Dist 10 miles

Tuesday the 26 Commences with fine
Breaker from the side steering West at 8 AM
the Wind heading at 8 PM Charles Island
Baring per Compass ENE Dist 12 miles at 4 PM
tack to the S.W. at 5 PM off to the S.W. at
12 AM the Althornall Baring 12 miles to the S.W.

Wednesday the 27 Commences with pleasant - Warm
and foggy at 10 AM left to the S.W. heading at
at 4 PM tack to the ENE at 6 PM tack to the S.W.
Althornall Baring at 8 PM Dist 15 miles Middle
later part much the same as kill & large

Lat 39° 00'
148°
99.9

Thursday the 28 Commences with pleasant - Warm
from the N.E. heading S.W. Middle and later part
the same Employed in repairing the Main top sail

Friday the 29 Commences with pleasant - Warm
from the N.E. heading S.W. went the Main top
and bent the old one Employed in Middle stitching
Main top sail Middle and later part the same

Lat 39° 00'

Saturday the 30 Commences with strong breeze
the N.E. heading at 8 AM got out the Main top
and later part strong Breeze and equally
in the fore and main top for land sail and fly

Lat 39° 00' 5 02 Long 99° 30'

Whip Corinthian of New Bedford July
Sunday July the 1: 1838 With 2500 lbs. Hor. Power
Commenced With strong breezes and squally steering
S. by E. at dark took in the top sail and Double reefed
at day light set
Whole top sails and main top gallant sails steering S. by E.
Monday the 2 Commenced With strong breezes and squally
steering S. by E. at dark took in the top sail and Double reefed
at day light made all sails at 7 AM took in the
top sail and main top gallant sails and Hoisted up the main
top sail to repair saw fin Back
Tues and 4 finished on Satay at 11 PM 5:45
at 11 PM 11:52

Wednesday the 3 Commenced With strong breezes from
the S. by E. heading South finish the top sail and sent it
at dark took in the main top gallant sail and Double reefed
at day light made sail at 8 AM heading S. by E. and cleared saw fin
at 11 PM 11:45
Thursday the 4 Commenced With strong breezes and squally
steering S. by E. at dark took in the top gallant sails and Double reefed
at day light made all sails at 8 AM heading S. by E. and cleared saw fin
at 11 PM 11:58
Hard Times at 11 PM 11:58

Thursday the 5 Commenced With pleasant breezes from the S. by E. steering S. by E. at 3 PM heading
S. by E. at dark took in the top gallant sails and Double reefed
at day light made all sails at 8 AM heading S. by E. and cleared saw fin
at 11 PM 11:58
Hard Times at 11 PM 11:58

Friday the 6 Commenced With pleasant breezes from the S. by E. steering
S. by E. at dark took in the top gallant sails and Double reefed
at day light made all sails at 8 AM heading S. by E. and cleared saw fin
at 11 PM 11:58
Hard Times at 11 PM 11:58

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Put
Saturday the 7 Commences present - Employed in
hauling the whole at 3 PM struck at 4 took him
shore side took in sail heading at 4 PM Day
at Boat light Wore ship to the south
and commence cutting finish at 12 and
have full heading growth at 4 PM

Lat By Ob 51.45
Long By Bro 101.42

Sunday the 8 Commences present With light
breeze from the ESE Employed in clearing at
the head at 7 PM commence Basting at 7 PM
took to the SE and turned the reef out employed
in Basting and fitting the Wheel Saw Cotton

Lat By Ob 7.30
Long By Bro 101.40

Monday the 9 Commences With present breeze from
the SE heading ENE Employed in Basting at 8 PM
Double reef at 11 PM Day light set whole top sails at
8 AM finish Basting 80 Mds steering NNE

Lat By Ob 8.51

Tuesday the 10 Commences With strong Breezes from
the SE steering North at Dark Double reef heading
ENE Day light turned the reef out at 8
AM steering West strong Breezes

Lat By Ob 5.17
Long By Bro 101.37

Wednesday the 11 Commences With strong breeze
and squalls at 4 PM kept to the Wind heading
South Double reef at 6 close reef the fore and
mizen top sails and took in the P.B. Middle
and a later part the same Employed in Coopering

Lat By Ob 6.34

Thursday the 12 Commences With strong Breeze
from the SE heading to the South under a close
reef fore and mizen top sails and Double reef
Main Employed in Coopering at Day light commenced
making out turned the reef out and wore ship to the
SE Employed in storing oil

Lat By Ob 7.08
Long By Bro 102.03

Ship Continuation of New Bedford July

Friday July the 13 Commences pleasant - heading NE
 Employed in showing finish at 6 PM 80 Bbls of sperm
 and 32 of black fish. At Day light made all sail low
 (Attending) Entered in ship's Log Lat 33 04 51 39

Saturday the 14 Commences With pleasant Breeze from
 the NE heading NE saw fin backs at Dark took in
 the top Gallant sails and Double reefed At Day light
 Made all sail - saw fin backs Lat 33 04 51 48
 Long By the 100 150

Sunday the 15 Commences With strong Breeze fresh
 in the fore and Main top Gallant sails at 4 PM
 Steering West at Dark took the Main sails and
 Double reefed huff to the South at Day light - turned the
 reef out and set the Main top Gallant sail steering West third
 and raring at 10 huff to the Wind and took in the top Gallant
 Lat 33 04 51 09

Monday the 16 Commences With strong Breeze
 at 2 PM Steering West at Dark huff to the South
 and Double reefed at Day light one reef out of the top
 sails Steering NE saw on ship at 9 huff to the NE
 at 11 hove ship to the South Lat 33 04 51 25

Tuesday the 17 Commences With strong Breeze
 saw fin backs at Dark Double reefed - heading South
 at 12 hove ship to the NE at Day light set the
 Main sail on Bent the fore top sail to repair
 Lat 33 04 51 55
 Long By the 102 40

Wednesday the 18 Commences With strong Breeze
 finish the top sails at 2 PM and saw 8 shoots
 of Whales hove at 5 PM struck at 30 took him to
 long side took in sail heading NE At Day light
 hove ship to the South and commence cutting parted one
 eye strong Breeze and squally Lat 33 04 51 10
 Long By the 103 00

Thursday the 19 Commences With strong Breeze and
 squally finish cutting at 4 and made sail at 6 PM
 hove ship to the NE at 7 Commence Baking Middle
 and later part - Much the same
 Lat 33 04 51 46
 Long By the 104 30

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Monday July 20 Commences With strong Breeze from
the East heading NE (employed in Boiling oil
finish Boiling 55 Bbl at Day light set the
one spar at 10 turned the reef out saw four Back
- Lat By Ob 5.57

Tuesday the 21 Commences With pleasant Breeze from
the East at Dark Double reef on back to the South
at Day light strong Breeze at 11 & 11 came a large
Whale - Lat By Ob 6.14
Long By Account 103.14

Wednesday the 22 Commences With pleasant Breeze on
all sails out at 1 PM lower 3 Boats at 3 PM struck
and Draned at Dark came on board took in the top
Gallant sails and Double reef heading South at 12 took
to the East at Day light turned out one reef out of the
top sails - saw a ship at 10 set Whole top sails and
Main top Gallant sails - Lat By Ob 6.17
Long By Star 103.00

Thursday the 23 Commences With strong Breeze
at 2 PM saw Whales at 3 Turned got nothing
going quick to the Windward at 5 PM came on
Board took in the top Gallant sail and Double reef
heading NE by E at 11 took to the South at
Day light turned the reef out saw four Backs Employed
in coopersing and repairing the fore top mast the
sails - Lat By Ob 6.15
Long By Star 102.14

Friday the 24 Commences With strong Breeze
at 2 PM Double reef finish the top sail and Bone
it at 4 & 11 took to the NE and took in the
sail Employed in Boiling oil and Stowing oil
finish at 12 50 Bbl - Lat By Ob 7.03

Saturday the 25 Commences With strong Breeze
saw 14 Dead Whales hauled & brot he was good for
nothing employed in Washing ship heading SE
Middle and Water part the large Employed in repair
the Main sail saw four Backs - Lat By Ob 6.16
Long By Star 102.15

Sunday the 26 Commences With strong Breeze
from the SE finish the main sail and set it
heading SE Middle and Water part much the
same Employed in taking up Shucks at 11 & 11
took in the Main sail - Lat By Ob 5.48
Long By Star 101.14

1838

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford July
Friday July the 27 Commences With Stormy Breezes and
squally. Explores in ship. Sails got out Broad and Mast
at Dark took in the Jib and Spanker fore ship heading
to the Middle and later part which the same

Saturday the 28 Commences With Stormy Breezes and
squally. Saw 4 sails at Dark fore ship to the NE
middle and later part which the same. Nothing in sight
Lat By Obs 5.47
Long By Chron 102.8

Sunday the 29 Commences With Stormy Breezes from
the NE heading. At 4 PM saw a shoal of
whales going quick to the windward toward 3 Barts
at 6 came on Board heading NE set the Main sail
Jib and Spanker. At 10 took in Main sail Jib and Spanker
at 6 & 11 set them again at 11 pointed the Main top
Mast. Back stay took in Main sail Jib and Spanker
before the stay and set it up

Monday the 30 Commences With Stormy Breezes
from the NE heading fore ship to the NE Middle
part - the same later part present - worked the Main
top sail to repair fore ship to the NE and made
all sails fore for Backs
Lat By Obs 5.45
Long By Chron 102.02

Tuesday the 31 Commences With pleasant Breezes
from the SE heading with fresh the top sail and
Mast at Dark took in the top 2 masts sails
and Double reefed. At Day light made all sail
at 11 AM saw 14 Breach to the Windward tack
pointed the Boat

Lat By Obs 5.27
Long By Chron 103.4

August the 1: 1838
With 26.50 Bbls

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
Wednesday August - the 1. 1838 Commenced With Pleasant
Breaze from the N.E. heading E.N.E. at 3 P.M. tack
to the South at 6 P.M. tack to the N.E. off some
out the main Tarpender. Employed in Making & Mending
Log 1 & 11 tack to the South Employed in making & mending
Lat 32 04 51.39

Thursday the 2 Commenced With Pleasant - Commenced
tack to the N.E. at Dark took in the top & bottom
sails and Double reefed - at Day light made all sail
and 2 P.M. tack to the South pointed the N Boat Lat 32 04 51.39

Friday the 3 Commenced With three Breaze
tack in the top & bottom sails saw five Whales
at 6 P.M. tack to the N.E. and Double reefed
at 11 P.M. tack to the South at 8 P.M. saw
Breaze at 10 tack to the N.E. at 11 saw Whales
and lowered and struck one Lat 32 04 51.39

Saturday the 4 Commenced With three Breaze
parted from the whale at 10 without a line
3 ironed at 5 P.M. came on board at Dark Double
reefed heading N.E. Whales in sight at Day light
at 10 P.M. tack to the South in sight in the N. Duty
Lat 32 04 51.39

Sunday the 5 Commenced With three Breaze
at 5 P.M. saw a school of Whales lowered and in
striking 2 got 4 others at Dark came on board
and Double reefed heading N.E. at 12 P.M. tack
to the South at Day light made all sail pleasant
Lat 32 04 51.39

Monday the 6 Commenced With fine Pleasant Breaze
tack to the N.E. saw five Whales at Dark took in
top & bottom sails and Double reefed heading N.E.
at 5 P.M. bore ship to the South at 8 P.M. turned
the reef out and set the top & bottom sails Employed
in making the main top stows & back stows
saw five Whales and some Blubber Lat 32 04 51.39

Tuesday the 7 Commenced Pleasant Employed
in taking up the stows at Dark took in the top
& bottom sails and Double reefed heading South
at Day light made all sail at 7 P.M. tack to
the N.E. wind East Lat 32 04 51.39

Ship Contributions of New Bedford August
Wednesday August the 8 With pleasant breezes from the
East at Dark took in the top Gallies sails and Double
reeft heading NNE at Day light made all sail
at 8 AM tack to the South at 12 saw a large whale
W Boat Lat 42 00 05
Long By 101 40



Thursday the 9 Commences With pleasant breezes
at 4 AM and struck back to the ship at
2 and commence making at Dark took in sail and
headed down heading NNE at Day light commence
making again at 5 AM bore ship to the South

Lat 42 00 05
Long By 101 58

Friday the 10 Commences With pleasant breezes
making at 2 PM and bore full heading
NNE at 5 commence working. Middle part and
later part squally at 6 PM bore ship to the SE

Saturday the 11 Commences With strong breezes and
squally employed in working at 8 PM finish
working 95 Bbls and bore ship to the South set
the 6th and 7th strong breezes and squally

Lat 42 00 05
Long By 101 50

Sunday the 12 Commences With strong breezes
saw fin back at 1 PM Day light bore ship to the SE
and made all sail pleasant breezes

Lat 42 00 05
Long By 101 46

Monday the 13 Commences With pleasant breezes
at Dark tack to the South and Double reef
at 2 PM bore ship to the NE at Day light
made sail Employed in Coopering

Lat 42 00 05

Tuesday the 14 Commences pleasant Employed
in Coopering and fitting the tacking block straps
at Dark took in sail heading NE at 4 PM
bore ship to the South at Day light Employed
in Braking out later part Employed in stowing
oil finish at 12 30 Bbls aboard

Lat 42 00 05
Long By 101 40

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford August
 Wednesday August the 15 Commences with pleasant Breeze
 from the NE Employed in washing ship made
 sail at Dark took in the top Gallant sail and fore
 reef heading S by N at Day light made all sail
 unBent the fore sail to repair some Whales bent it again
 at 8 hours at nothing at 12 same on Board



Thursday the 16 Commences with pleasant Breeze
 Employed in ship's Duty at Dark Double reef heading
 South at 12 more up to the SE at Day light
 made sail unBent the fore sail Employed in repairs

Lat 39 40 10
 Long 73 10 10

Friday the 17 Commences with pleasant Breeze
 finish the fore sail and bent it at Dark
 Double reef heading NE at Day light made all
 sail at 4 AM back to the South nothing in sight

Saturday the 18 Commences with fine pleasant
 Breeze from the SE at Dark Double reef
 heading South winter the Breeze at 12
 up to the SE at Day light made all sail steering
 North Low for Back

Sunday the 19 Commences with fine pleasant
 Weather Steering N by N at Dark took in the top
 Gallant sails and main sail Rib and shank and halyard
 to the fore heading NE at Day light fore ship
 steering SE all sail now for Back

Monday the 20 Commences with fine pleasant
 Breeze from the SE Steering NW at Dark took in
 top Gallant sails and halyard to the SE Middle
 point again at Day light made sail up to 30
 in washing ship and low for Back

Tuesday the 21 Commences with light Breeze
 took to the SE at 3 PM back to the SE
 low for Back at Dark took in top Gallant
 at Day light made sail and took to the
 SE Employed in ship's Duty

Lat 39 45
 Long 73 15

1858

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford August
Wednesday August the 22 Commences With Strong
Brezes took in the fore and Mizzen top Gallant sails
at Dark South reefed heading NE at Day light
Made 41 sails employed in Ship's Service saw fin Backe
Lat 33° 06' 5"

Thursday the 23 Commences With present Brezes at
Dark took to the South and Double reefed At Day
light set Whole top sails Strong Brezes and squalls
Lat 33° 06' 5"

Friday the 24 Commences With Strong Brezes and
squalls made 60 fathoms of rope at Dark took in
Main sail Pble spunkier and Double reefed heading NE
at Day light set Whole top sails Main sail Pble
Strong Brezes and squalls saw fin Backe Employed
making rope Lat 33° 06' 5" Long 103° 04'
By Lunar 103° 03'

Saturday the 25 Commences With Strong Brezes
and squalls Made 110 fathoms of rope at Dark
Double reefed heading South At Day light set Whole
Main top sails and top Gallant sails steering North
Lat 33° 06' 5"

Sunday the 26 Commences With Strong Brezes
and squalls at Dark took in the top Gallant
sails Main sail Pble heading NE under Double reef
At Day light turned the reef out and set the Main
top Gallant sails steering West saw fin Backe
Lat 33° 06' 5"

Monday the 27 Commences With Strong Brezes
steering NE at Dark huff to the NE and Double
reefed At Day light set the Main sail and
Pble at 8 AM wore ship and steering SE
Lat 33° 06' 5" Long 104° 27'

Tuesday the 28 Commences With present Brezes
All sails out steering SE at Dark huff to the
South and Double reefed At Day light turned
the reef out and wore ship steering NE by N
Lat 33° 06' 5" 30'

Wednesday the 29 Commences With present
Brezes set the Main top Gallant sails steering
NE by N at 5 PM saw breacher Breaches made
At sail saw nothing more at Dark Double reefed
heading South At 12 wore ship to the NE at
Day light turned the reef out Strong Brezes and
squalls Main top sail on Bent it and went another
Lat 33° 06' 5" 02'

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford.

Thursday August the 31 Commences With pleasant Breezes Employed in rigging up the top sail at Dark Double reef - heading NE 41-12 tack to the South at Day light turned the reef out saw for Backs Employed in Middle Sticking the Main sail

Lat 39 06 5 22

Friday the 31 Commences With pleasant Breezes Employed in Middle Sticking Fill and fore sail at Dark Double reef heading South 41-12 tack to the NE at Day light - made sail

Lat 39 06 5 08

Saturday September the 1
2700 Bbls

Saturday September the 1 1838 Commences With pleasant Breezes Steering West at Dark Double reef heading NE 41-12 Day light made sail at 8 and tack to the South Employed in ship's Duties

Lat 39 06 5 52
Long 39 39 105 00

Sunday the 2 Commences With pleasant Breezes at Dark Double reef heading South 41-12 Day light Made All sail and tack to the SE saw nothing

Lat 39 06 8 32

Monday the 3 Commences With pleasant Breezes at Dark Double reef heading NE 41-12 Day light turned the reef out of the Main top sail Employed in splicing fore shrouds saw for Backs

Lat 39 06 5 42

Tuesday the 4 Commences With pleasant Breezes Employed in setting up rigging at Dark heading NE under Whole Main top sail and Double reef fore and main Middle and Water Port Strong Breezes Employed in turning up the fore rigging

Lat 39 06 5 00

Wednesday the 5 Commences With strong Breezes Employed in ship's Duties at Dark Double reef the Main top sail and tack to the South Middle and Water Port Much the same Employed in rattling the fore rigging and setting up rigging

Lat 39 06 5 51 Long 39 39 105 20

1838
Ship Corinthian of New Bedford September
Thursday September the 6 Commences With Strong
Breezes and squaller commencing in evening and setting
up again at 6 PM set fore top sails and main
top gallant sail. Bore to Chili and iron three
knots () Middle and later part at 2 PM took
in the top gallant sail later part squaller.
Lat 32° 06' 40"
Long 82° 00' 00"

Friday the 7 Commences With Strong Breezes
from the E heading North at 4 PM set the
top gallant sails () Middle part squaller took
in top gallant sails at Day light set them again
Strong Breezes
Lat 34° 06' 9" 24
Long 82° 00' 10" 15

Saturday the 8 Commences With Strong Breezes
and squaller took in top gallant sails at 8 AM
set them again at 4 PM squaller off 1/2 the
fore top gallant sail took in top gallant sails
at 6 PM the main on board the fore top gallant
sail to repair set the Mizzen the ship has
increased to 150 and 200 strokes per hour
Lat 32° 06' 11' 09"
Long 82° 00' 108' 07"

Sunday the 9 Commences With Strong
Breezes Bore the fore top gallant sail
and set it () Middle and later part
much the same at 6 PM took in top gallant
sails at 11 set them
heading North
Lat 32° 06' 13' 33"
Long 82° 00' 109' 00"

Monday the 10 Commences With Strong Breezes
from the ESE at 2 PM took in fore and main
top gallant sails at 3 set them at 6 took them
in again () Middle part and later part squaller
and strong Breezes making and taking sail
Lat 32° 06' 15' 56"
Long 82° 00' 109' 55"

Tuesday the 11 Commences With Strong Breezes and
squaller from the ESE heading North at 2 PM
double reefed the fore and mizen top sails and one
reef in the main top sail () 12 turned the next
out and set the main top gallant sail later
part pleasant breezes and all sail out
Lat 32° 06' 18' 10"
100' 13"

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 Wednesday September the 12 Commences With pleasant
 Breezes from the East heading S.E. Employed
 in picking up the 1st & 2nd took in fore and main
 top Gallant sails and flew the Middle and later
 part of the Breezes Employed in repairing the ship
 Lat 13 1/2 N Long 20 38
 Day by Thro 110 45

Thursday the 13 Commences With pleasant
 Breezes Finish the shankers at the fore and
 main top Gallant sails and flew the Middle part
 equally later part pleasant day Pedro Rose
 fore fighting
 Lat 13 1/2 N Long 22 50
 Day by Thro 111 20

Friday the 14 Commences With pleasant Breezes
 from the East heading S.E. Middle and later
 part much the same Employed in nothing
 than rigging and a few back
 Lat 13 1/2 N Long 24 59

Saturday the 15 Commences With pleasant
 Breezes from the East heading S.E. & the sails
 out Middle part pleasant Breezes from the
 S.E. heading East at 3 & 11 - kept all day
 at day light steering south by the compass
 from the S.W. at 11 & 11 saw Easter
 Island bearing S.E. Lat 13 1/2 N Long 26 27

Sunday the 16 Commences With pleasant
 Breezes from the S.W. steering S.E. at 3 P.M.
 kept East set Studding Sails at 6 P.M. the
 Island bearing per compass S.W. 12 miles
 Middle and later part light - at day light
 steering S.E. shifted Studding Sails at 12 P.M.
 Lat 13 1/2 N Long 28 28

Monday the 17 Commences With light Breezes from
 the S.W. steering S.E. at 7 P.M. took in Studding
 sails and at 10 P.M. took to the
 South West S.E. and light
 Lat 13 1/2 N Long 28 28

1838

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 Tuesday September the 18 Commences with
 light Breezes from the S.E. heading S.E. rainier
 middle part pleasant Breezes from the North set top, down
 the gallery, tacking sails later on, down Breezes
 from the S.W. set the lower tacking, sail on, rain void
 steering S.E. employed in light Breezes

at 10^h 29.50Long 103^h thro 100.37

Wednesday the 19 Commences with light Breezes from the
 S.W. steering S.E. rainier. S.W. took in tacking
 sails sail on, rain void, down top, tacking sails
 from the South at 8 set the top
 sails and the till employed in setting the
 fore top, start rain

at 10^h 30.32Long 103^h thro 100.41

Thursday the 20 Commences with pleasant Breezes
 from the S.E. heading S.E. middle part rainier
 the same later part cloudy rainier

at 10^h 30.02

Friday the 21 Commences with pleasant Breezes
 from the S.E. heading East set the sail
 employed in ship's Duller at 9 set the sail
 from the S.W. heading S.W. rainier at 6
 set the top tacking tacking tacking S.E.
 from the S.W.

at 10^h 30.55Long 103^h thro 100.50

Saturday the 22 Commences with strong Breezes
 from the S.W. set the lower tacking sail
 steering East - repaired the till at 8 P.M. rainier
 the lower tacking sail at 5 P.M. set the top
 sail ready - pleasant Breezes from the S.W.

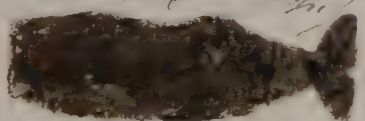
at 10^h 30.38Long 103^h thro 99.17

Sunday the 23 Commences with pleasant Breezes
 from the S.W. steering East at 8 P.M. middle
 part light Breezes from the West later part
 pleasant Breezes with till sail out

at 10^h 30.0631^h 41

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford
 Monday September the 24 Commences with
 present breezes from the West steering
 at 2 1/2 took in lower and top sails and
 sails and the rest of the day breezes from the West
 steering at 8 1/2 took in the top sail and
 top sail sails Lat 33 29 Long 71 54

Tuesday the 25 Commences with strong
 breezes from the West at 4 PM took in the main
 top sail and the rest of the day breezes from the West
 and later part light breezes and calm on board the
 fore top sails to repair Lat 33 08

Wednesday the 26 Commences with light breezes
 and calm employed in repairing the fore top
 at dark double reefed the top sails heading at
 middle part much the same at 8 AM saw a large
 whale lunge and touch in towing the
 Bow Boat the hunting strap give out took
 the whale to the ship at 11 strong breezes
 Lat 33 33
 Long 71 54

Thursday the 27 Commences with strong
 breezes from the West heading to the West
 employed in cutting at 5 PM parted from
 the tubercle of the nose ship parted two thick
 chases but one half of Bodey at 12 parted
 from the head got it first at 2 PM at dark
 light at 8 PM parted from the head took it
 at 10 PM and at 10 PM and at 10 PM
 Bodey 6 was Lat 33 29

Friday the 28 Commences with strong breezes
 from the West finish cutting the head at 3
 and proceed full heading North at 7 commences
 boiling middle part strong breezes taken part
 present at 11 AM part ship to the ship
 and set the Gibb Lat 33 29 Long 71 54

1838

Ship Cornithian of New Bedford September
 Saturday September the 29 Commences with pleasant
 breezes from the N. E. heading 17 under close main
 and mizen top sails till 5 and fore sail employed in
 Boiling at 12 took in till finish Boiling at 4 A.M.
 at 6 till later part thick and rainy. Lat 33.40 Long 89.17

Sunday the 30 Commences with pleasant breezes from
 the N. E. and thick and rainy at 6 P.M. fore sail
 to the North Middle and later part thick fog

October the 1 1838 Lat By account 33.40
 2750 Bbls 89.30

Monday October the 1 1838 Commences with
 light breezes from the East heading North
 and thick fog Middle and later part the same
 Middle part calm later part light breeze from the
 East Lat By account 33.40 Long 89.41

Tuesday the 2 Commences with pleasant
 breezes from the N. E. thick at 4 P.M. the
 wind blew to the N. E. and cleared up saw
 Black fish at 10 P.M. fresh gales from the N. E.
 took in mizen top sail and fore sail heading
 at 3 A.M. light S. E. the top sail and
 fore sail at 11 A.M. took in Barre and W. Barre
 fore sail and mizen top sail Lat By obs 34.27
 Long By obs 89.46

Wednesday the 3 Commences with fresh gales
 from the N. E. heading 17 E. at 6 P.M. mizen
 top sail the N. E. finish the fore top sail and
 Barre it and set double reef for the Barre and
 out set the main top gallant sail. Lat By obs 33.56

Thursday the 4 Commences with pleasant breeze
 employed in coaling and repairing till 2 P.M.
 took in fore and mizen top sails at 3 P.M. light
 S. E. the top sails double reef heading West
 employed in showing sail finish and rain
 at 5 P.M. Lat By obs 33.35

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford

Friday the 5th Commences With pleasant
Breeze from the South West ship and steering
at Dark took in fore and main top sails head
Day light made sail heading SE at 10 Double reefed
the fore and main top sails
Lat By Ob 33.55
Long By Account 86.50

Saturday the 6th Commences With pleasant
Breeze from the East at 2 PM squally and some rain
Took in fore and main top sails at 4 PM
Day light made sail heading SE at 10 Double reefed
the fore and main top sails
Lat By Ob 33.55
Long By Account 86.50

Sunday the 7th Commences With pleasant
Breeze from the East at Dark took in
sail heading South at 4 PM Day light made all
sail light Breeze from the East at 10 Double reefed
the fore and main top sails
Lat By Ob 34.10
Long By Account 86.50

Monday the 8th Commences With light Breeze
from the East heading to the South at 1 PM
Boarded the Margaret of Liverpool Middle part
of light Breeze from the N by E at 4 PM
Took in fore and main top sails and varnishing
the fore and main top sails
Lat By Ob 34.11
Long By Account 86.50

Tuesday the 9th Commences With strong Breeze
from the NW at 1 PM and some rain steering SE
at Dark took in sail heading SE at 10 Double reefed
the fore and main top sails
Lat By Ob 34.28
Long By Account 86.50

Wednesday the 10th Commences With strong Breeze
from the NW steering SE at 1 PM at Dark took
in the top sails heading SE at 4 PM Day light
made all sail steering SE at 10 Double reefed
the fore and main top sails
Lat By Ob 34.31
Long By Account 86.50

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford October
 Wednesday October the 11 Commences with light breeze
 from the North steering ESE at dark took
 in sail double reef heading NE
 4th Day light made all sail calm Engaged in repairing
 the Main Mast saw fin Backs

Lat 39° 00' 34" 18
 85-10

Friday the 12 Commences with a light breeze
 from the North finish the Main sail and Mast
 at dark double reef heading NE 4th Day light
 Made all sail steering ESE a light breeze from the
 N.W. Employed in setting top mast rigging and
 fin Backs

Lat 39° 00' 34" 34
 Long 73° 00' 04" 48

Saturday the 13 Commences with a fine
 breeze from the N.W. Employed in ships
 duties at dark took in fore and Mizzen top
 gallant sails and Glen Poles steering ESE
 4th Day light made all sail fine and pleasant
 Employed in masting the Stern saw Black fish



Lat 39° 00' 34" 21
 2-6

Sunday the 14 Commences with pleasant
 breeze from the N.W. steering ENE at 4 PM
 Juan Fernandez bearing for compass 48° 30'
 18 by E Dist 35 miles saw Whales towed and
 thrice took the Whale to the ship at 7 PM
 and double reef heading (N.W. Wind) West
 4th Day light bore ship to the North and
 commenced cutting Mizen finish cutting at 8 AM
 and made sail saw fin Backs

Found the Bird 196 miles Lat 39° 00' 34" 03
 to the West 80

Monday the 15 Commences with strong breeze
 from the West thick dawn the land commences
 Baiting at 3 AM wore ship and steering SE
 little air later part much the same finish Baiting
 at 12 40 Bbs saw fin back and Black fish

Lat 39° 00' 35" 16
 77 40

1838

Ship *Corinthians* of New Bedford October
 Tuesday October the 16 Commences With pleasant Breeze
 from the N.W. and being Steaming East & get out
 Bree and Head Middle and later part - light Breeze
 from the Breeze Employed in ship's Duty
 Lat Bg Obs 36.21

Wednesday the 17 Commences With light Breezes from
 the N.W. Steaming East Middle and later
 part much the same Steaming by N. and black flag
 Employed in cooping Green Warter
 Lat Bg Obs 36.27
 Long Bg Account 74.50

Thursday the 18 Commences With light Breezes
 from the N.W. Steaming N.E. & E Employed
 in moving out at Dark took in fore and main top
 sails - later flag Obs fore sail and main sail
 Steaming East Showed 45 Bbls 4-8 PM Wore ship
 to the West at 9 AM Wore ship heading East E. W. N.
 and pleasant at Day light made all sail
 to go Black flag Employed in repairing a Board
 put the Head Board out at Bg Obs 36.28

Friday the 19 Commences With light Breezes
 from the N.W. heading East Painted the Board
 at 8 PM took to the West at 9 AM took to
 the East No 42 Breezes later part calm saw him Wore
 at Bg Obs 36.29

Saturday the 20 Commences With light Breezes
 from the N.W. heading N.E. Employed in ship's
 Duty at 8 PM took to the N.W. W. N. & E at 1 PM
 took to the East later part calm
 Lat Bg Obs 36.13
 Long Bg Account 73.5

Sunday the 21 Commences With light Breezes from
 the N.W. Steaming N.E. at 6 PM Wore ship N.E. heading East
 at 8 Wore ship to the N.W. Middle part calm at 2
 PM Wore ship to light Breezes from the N.W. Steaming
 at 10 light East pleasant Breezes from the North
 Lat Bg Obs 36.35

Monday the 22 Commences With pleasant Breezes
 from the North Steaming N.W. & N. at 7 PM took in
 fore and main top sails and later took to the
 N.W. at 12 took to the E. & E at 2 AM Steaming
 and took Double reef too 3 in main sail, till and
 but one of the head Boards at 10 PM at present
 Breezes from the N.W. and pleasant Wore ship at Steaming
 Lat Bg Obs 36.40

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford October
Sunday October the 28 Commenced with fine weather
the Wark came off two Boats: Arthur Line & John
Weather the 24 hours two Brig came in

Monday the 29 Commenced with fine weather
the Wark came off and on Board came 4 Shear
Employed in caulking and sending down the fore
and Mizen top of Mast and sent up the
stump and 1st End.

Tuesday the 30 Commenced with pleasant
Weather the Wark off and Another 4 Shear
Employed in caulking and up the fore top
Gathered and got off some Board and sent
\$55 Gallons of oil

Wednesday the 31 Commenced with fine and
pleasant weather, Employed in caulking and 4 Shear
Sent the Wark came off and 4 other 4 Shear
4 Shear got under Wark & Barque & coming in
caulking the Attendants side light
Breves from the North about 11

Thursday November the 1 Commenced with
pleasant Breves from the North the Barque
Potation of Salem 1500 with the Wark came off
Richard W. Mead, J. Harris, L. Page, George and
Haley the Wark & Shear at 12 strong Breves
and squally with a plenty of rain sent
two Boats

Friday the 2 Commenced with pleasant Breves
the Wark came off and another 4 Shear Employed
in caulking & Ship came to anchor at the Island

Saturday the 3 Commenced with pleasant Breves
the Wark came off and another 4 Shear
Employed in caulking and painting finish the
Portboard side Ship & took land at 10
at 11 1/2 for 14 for 15th Advanced \$17.25 & paid
the 4 Brig came in

(P) 1832

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford. November
Saturday November 4th Commences With fine and
pleasant Weather The Wack came off and another
A Shore line Water the 24 hours -

Sunday the 5th Commences With pleasant Weather
The Wack came off and another A Shore line Water
the Starboard side

Tuesday the 6th Commences With fine Weather faint
the fore Wack - and fitted the Spencer and Bow

Wednesday the 7th Commences With light Breezes from
the South Employed in stowing Barrels sent A raft
A Shore the Wack came off and another A Shore
two French ships came in strong Breezes and rain
at 10 - P.M. let go the Starboard Anchor -

Thursday the 8th With strong Breezes from
the West the Wack came off at day light - took
the Anchor got A raft off and stowed it -
A Wack and clear up the Lines Tackle
came in 26 mths 1250 Bbls A French ship
of War got under Way

Friday the 9th Commences With light Breezes
from the West Employed in Ship's Duties
All hands on board and ready for sea

Saturday the 10th Commences With light
Breezes from the NE at 5 A.M. in taking
the Anchor hoisted the Main Sails go the
other Hand Wreck up and get it at 8 P.M. go
in lifting it at 12 light Breezes from the
West took our Anchor in Company Company
with the Agate

1853

Ship Corinthian Homeward. (Hove)

Sunday November the 10 Commenced With
 H K H Course Wind
 Light Breezes from the W & N
 A Beating out at 9 AM the
 North Point of Quiriquine Baring
 18 fms compass calm down. The
 Boats and Towed at 9 came on
 A light breeze from the W at
 10 took the Anchors on the Bow
 Middle and Starboard
 Light Breezes at 10 AM
 saw two ships (Moton)
 part Light Breezes on West the
 thence the Depts being 15 fms
 Left By Ob 36.20
 74.21

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2	3		West	
4	5			
6	4		Partly S.W.	
8	3	1		
10	3	1	W.S.W.	
12	3			
2	3			
4	3			
6	2		West S.W.	
8	1			
10	2		S.W.	
12	3			

Remarks On Board Monday the 11
 the 2d breeze commences with fine
 Breezes from the South, one ship
 in sight Middle part much
 the same

later part the same
 at 10 AM took to the
 South Employed in
 Ship Duty

Left By Ob
 36.20 South
 74.21

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2	3		S.W. West	
4	3			
6	2	1		
8	2			
10	3			
12	4			
2	4			
4	4			
6	4			
8	3	1		
10	4		S.E. S.W.	
12	4			

Remarks On Board Tuesday the 12
 the 2d breeze commences with fresh
 Breezes at 4 PM same rain

Middle part with the
 same

later part the same
 Employed in Ship Duty

Left By Ob 37.36
 74.31

1838
 Ship Corinthian of New Bedford November
 Wednesday the 14 Remarks
 The 24 hours commence with
 gentle breeze from the S.W.
 at 10 P.M. tack to the
 N.W.
 at 4 A.M. tack to the S.E.
 at 10 A.M. tack to the N.W.
 Employed in ship's duty
 of 132 lbs 38 over

H	K	HK	Course	Wind
2	3		SE	W
4	3	1		
6	4			
8	4			
10	4	1	SE	
12	3		W	
2	2	1	W	W
4	3			
6	3		SE	
8	2	1		
10	2			
12	2	1	W	W

Thursday the 15 Commences
 with present breezes at 2
 P.M. tack to the S.E. Wind
 S.W. at 10 tack to the N.W.
 at 4 A.M. tack to the S.E.
 at 10 A.M. tack to the S.W.
 off Do la Nocha bearing for
 compass S.E. by E Dist 50 miles
 Hoisted up the Dead Lights
 Employed in ship's duty
 of 132 lbs 38 1/2

H	K	HK	Course	Wind
2	2	1	W	W
4	3		SE	
6	2	1		
8	3		SE	
10	2			
12	1		W	
2	2			
4	2			
6	2	1		
8	2	1	SE	W
10	2			
12	1		W	

Friday the 16 Commences
 with present breezes from
 the S.W. bearing N.W.
 saw a carcass
 at 2 A.M. tack to the
 S.W. Middle and to ten
 feet much the same
 Employed in ship's duty
 of 132 lbs 38 1/4

H	K	HK	Course	Wind
2	0			
4	3		W	W
6	3			
8	2	1		
10	3		W	
12	3			
2	3		SE	W
4	3			
6	2			
8	1			
10	3		SE	
12	3	1		

November 1853

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford

H	K	K	Courses	Wind
2	2		SE	SW
4	3			
6	4		South	SE
8	4			
10	4			
12	4		SE	W
2	3			
4	1	1	SE	SE
6	4		SE	SE
8	4			
10	4			
12	2	1		

Remarks on Board Saturday 17th
 Commences with light breeze
 SW at 1 PM took to the
 W & W at 3 took to the
 South
 Employed in rearing New
 rigging and

at 11 30 39. 27
 by 16 36

H	K	K	Courses	Wind
2	1	1	SE	SW
4	1			
6	1		SE	
8		1		
10	1			
12	1			
2	0		calm	
4	1	1	SE	SE
6	3			
8	3	1		
10	3	1	SE	
12	4			

Remarks on Board Sunday 18th
 Commences with light breeze
 from SE head on. at
 6 AM part mast the same
 at 3 AM Wind freshen
 to SE and thick

at 11 30 39. 27
 by 16 36

H	K	K	Courses	Wind
2	3	1	South	North
4	3			
6	5	1		West
8	6	1		
10	7			
12	7		SW	
2	8			
4	7	1		West
6	7	1		
8	7	1		West
10	6			
12	2		East	

Remarks on Board Monday 19th
 Commences with fresh breeze
 from the North at 4 PM
 the Wind hauld to the West
 took in the vial & middle part
 strong breezes and thick from
 the NW at 3 AM took in top
 Gallant sails at 4 AM the main top
 Gallant sails ran in flag. 8 AM
 saw 3 ships and saw Wright
 Whales hauled capsize the starboard
 board boat fish haul up and
 came on board and made sail
 to the South took in the top
 sails

at 11 30 39. 27
 by 16 36

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford				November
H	K	HR	Course Wind	Remarks on Board Tuesday 26
2	5		SE WNW	Commenced with strong breeze from the WNW heading to the South
4	5			2 ships in sight at 11 in
6	5			Main sail and fore and aft
8	4			at 11 boat reefed and took in
10	3	1	SE	at 5 A.M. turned out one
12	2	1	SE	reef out of the top sails and
2	2	1		set the 1st one ship in sight
4	2	1		at 7 A.M. bore ship to the South
6	2	1		at 10 set whole top sails and
8	2	1		Main sail in 3 ships in sight
10	3		SE	Employed in ship's duties
12	4			Lat 42 22

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford				November
H	K	HR	Course Wind	Remarks on Board Wednesday 27
2	3	1	SE WNW	Commenced with strong breeze from the WNW at 1 A.M. bore ship to the SW at 3 bore to the South light breeze at 4 set the top gallows
4	5			sails light breeze from the West at 8 A.M. saw
6	4			Whale whales lowered 3 boats got nothing came on board at 9 heading
8	3			
10	3	1		
12	2			
2	2	1	SE WNW	
4	2	1	SE	
6	3		South	
8	3			
10	3			
12	5			Lat 43 28

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford				November
H	K	HR	Course Wind	Remarks on Board Thursday 28
2	3		SW West	Commenced with light breeze from the NW at 5 and some rain at 5 P.M. saw light whale lowered at 6 came on board heading NW at 8 P.M. the wind haul to the South and rain middle part rain later part wind at NW
4	3	1	SW NW	
6	2	1	SW NW	
8	4		North	
10	5			
12	6			
2	6		NE NW	
4	6			
6	5	1		
8	3			
10	4			
12	4	1		Lat 44 33 Long 73 15

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford

H K H Course Wind

2	3	Sly W
4	3	
6	5	
8	6	
10	8	
12	8	
2	8	
4	7	
6	8	South
8	8	Sly E
10	7	
12	8	

Remarks on Board Friday the 23rd
 Commences with pleasant breeze from West and began steering 1/2 N. E. took in the 4th Boat at 10 took in fore and Main top Gallant sails Strong Breeze at 12 A.M. took in Main top Gallant sails Bent a New Main top sail at 10 A.M. set the top Gallant sail Employed in fitting the fore top sail.
 at 10 P.M. Obs 46.46
 - by Bar 87 18
 - by Lumen 81 00

H K H Course Wind

2	7	Sly W
4	8	
6	7	
8	7	
10	7	
12	4	Sly W
2	3	Sly W
4	4	
6	3	
8	2	Sly W
10	3	
12	3	

Remarks on Board, Saturday the 24th
 Commences with strong breeze from S.W. & steering 1/2 E. Bent the fore top sail at 4 P.M. took in Main sail top Gallant sail and Double reef. Strong gales took in the Star Board and Lark Board Boats. Middle and later part pleasant. Wind at 1 P.M. set the main sail at 6 A.M. wore ship to the West.
 at 10 P.M. Obs 48.11

H K H Course Wind

2	2	1	Sly N W
4	2	1	
6	4	1	Sly E W
8	4	1	
10	4		Sly W
12	6		
2	6		
4	7		Sly W
6	6		
8	6	1	
10	5	1	
12	6		

Remarks on Board Sunday the 25th
 Commences with pleasant breeze from the S.W. heading to the West Bent the main sail at 4 P.M. wore ship to the S.W. made all sail kind S.W. Middle part pleasant Breeze from the S.W. and thick later part Wind S.W. and cloudy.
 at 10 P.M. Obs 49.54
 80.40

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford				November 1853
H	K	IK	Course Wind	Remarks on Board Monday 26
2	7		SE West	Commences strong breezes from the NW and cloudy took in fore and main top Gallant sails
4	6	1		Middle part thick and rainey later part cloudy Wind SE
6	6	1		SE Wind and strong breezes took in the top Gallant sails
8	6			Employed in ships Duty
10	5	1	WSW	
12	5	1		
2	7			
4	6			
6	4			
8	4		SE & E by N	
10	4		SE by S	
12	5	1		

Lat By Obs 52 100

H	K	IK	Course Wind	Remarks on Board Tuesday 27
2	4		SE - N	Commences with pleasant breezes from the SE Bent the fore top Gallant sail and set it
4	4			Middle and later part thick at 10 Wind hauled to the Star took in top Gallant sails and double reef
6	4			turned one reef on the main top sail and set the main top Gallant sail Wind SE
8	4			
10	4		SW	
12	4			
2	5			
4	5		North	
6	5	1		
8	6	1	Wind 4 NE	
10	6			
12	6		SE	

Lat By Obs 54 15

80 1/2

H	K	IK	Course Wind	Remarks on Board Wednesday 28
2	3		SE by E	Pleasant breezes and cloudy Bent the Pill and fore top
4	3			Head Hog sail Middle part thick and rainey later part cloudy Wind ENE and light
6	3		SE	Employed in ships Duty
8	3		SE by West	
10	2		SE by West	
12	2	1	North	
2	2	1		
4	3	1	West	
6	3	1		
8	3	1	SE ENE	
10	3	1		
12	3	1		

Lat By Obs 55 25 - 100

Long By Obs 80 35 off 77 35

Ship Scrimthorn

New Bedford, Vermont

H	K	IK	Course	Wind
2	3		SE	SE
4	2	1		
6	2	0	SE	SE
8	0	1		
10	3		SE	SE
12	2	1		
2	3	1		
4	4			
6	4	1	SE	East
8	4	1		
10	3	1		
12	4			

Remarks on Board Thursday the 27th
light - Breeze from the SE and
cloudy with some rain saw a
Barque standing to the South
went the fore sail at 8 AM
calm at 8 PM strong Breeze
took in main sail and bundle
weight at 2 AM made sail. Note.
lost all sail and

at 1 PM at 56.45

H	K	IK	Course	Wind
2	2		SE	SE
4	2		SE	SE
6	2		SE	SE
8	1	1		
10	1	1		
12	2	1	SE	
2	4			
4	2			
6	2			
8	2		SE	
10	2			
12	2			

Remarks on Board Friday the 28th
light - Breeze from the SE and
at 2 PM tack to the SE
saw at ship at 5 PM expected
the Lima of Sandwich - 92 days
out at 90 PM tack to the SE
D Smith sick

Lat 13° 40' N

December the 1 1835
2800 fath

December the 1

H	K	IK	Course	Wind
2	0			
4	0			
6	0			
8	0			
10	0			
12	1	1	SE	SE
2	1			
4	0			
6	0			
8	0			
10	1		SE	SE
12	2			

Remarks on Board Saturday the 2nd
calm got out. Weather calm fine
Middle part much the same
later part a light - Breeze from
the SE and the Studding sailed

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford December

H	K	HK	Course	Wind
2	1			
4	4			
6	4	1		
8	5			
10	5			SE
12	5			
2	5	1		
4	7	1		SE
6	7			
8	8	1		
10	7			
12	6	1		

Remarks on board Sunday the 2
Present Breeze from the North
all part of day took
in lower studding sail at 12 noon
took in the top Gallant studding
sails strong Breeze and squally

Log 132 Ob 57.25

H	K	HK	Course	Wind
2	6	1		Ely S South
4	4	1		
6	5			
8	4			
10	6			SE
12	6			
2	7			
4	7			
6	7			
8	7			
10	7			SE
12	6			

Remarks on board Monday the 3
Squally with the Wind South took
in top mast studding sail at
5 PM set the top Gallant sails
and top lower studding sail
at 10 set the lower studding
sail at 2 AM took in studding
sail and top Gallant sails
strong Breeze and squally later
part set top mast studding
sail and top Gallant sails

Log 132 Ob 57.50

H	K	HK	Course	Wind
2	6			Ely S South
4	6			
6	6	1		
8	6	1		
10	6	1		
12	7			
2	6	1		
4	7			
6	8	1		SE
8	8	1		SE
10	4			SE
12	4			

Remarks on board Tuesday the 4
Strong Breeze and squally
Middle part squally hot
and a shower of hail and snow
at 6 AM the Wind hauled to
SE and present saw 8 ship
later part SE set
studding sails

Log 132 Ob 57.30

Ship Corinthian

of New Bedford December

H	K	IK	Course	Wind
2	2			Obs. 1st
4	2			
6	2			
8	3			
10	3			
12	2			
2	0	1		
4	1			
6	3			
8	2	1	ESE	with
10	3			
12	3			

Remarks on Board Wednesday the 6th
 pleasant light breezes from the
 NW steering NE by N saw
 fin Backs & Middle part much the
 same at 4 AM cald at 5 to high
 breeze from the North and blew
 Boomed up heading ESE

Lat 39° 30' 56.50
 62.50

H	K	IK	Course	Wind
2	3		ESE	with
4	3			
6	2			
8	1	1		
10	3		ESE	NW
12	2	1		
2	4	1		
4	4			
6	2			
8	0	1	ESE	
10	4	1	NW	East
12	3	1		

Remarks on Board Thursday the 7th
 pleasant breezes from the North
 Middle part much the same
 at 5 AM back to the North and
 took in top gaffest sails. Strong
 breezes at 10 took in Main sail
 till 12:00 at 12 about
 next fresh gales from the
 NW

Lat 39° 40' 56.80
 61.10

H	K	IK	Course	Wind
2	2		South	ESE
4	2			
6	2			
8	2			
10	1			
12	6	1	SE	SE
2	6			
4	5			
6	6	1		
8	7			
10	8	1		
12	8	1		

Remarks on Board Friday the 8th
 fresh gales and weather got out
 next 1st 9 AM wore ship to
 the SE and made sail 3rd
 PM steering NE by N strong
 breezes from the NW by SE
 the top mast standing sail

Lat 39° 50' 00
 61.00

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford

H	K	R	Course	Wind
2	8	1	W. by N	W. by N
4	9			
6	8	1		
8	7			
10	7			
12	7			
2	5			
4	5			
6	2			
8	1		E. by N	North
10	4	1		
12	1	1		

Remarks on Board Saturday the 8th
 Strong breeze from the S.W. at 10 AM took in the Studding
 sail and top Gallant sail. At 1 PM set the
 Breeze and took at 1 PM set the
 Again at 4 AM took in Studding
 Sails and braced up Wind N.W.
 later part Wind North
 Bent the Main top sail
 and took to the Res.

Lat 33° 45' 44" S

H	K	R	Course	Wind
2	5		W. by N	North
4	4	1		
6	3			
8	4	1	N	
10	8	1	N. by E	SW
12	7			
2	7			
4	7			
6	8			West
8	7			SW
10	8			
12	5		NE	

Remarks on Board Sunday the 9th
 Strong Breeze and thick an-
 coming at 4 PM took to the NE
 at 6 the Wind hauled to the
 W. by N took in fore and main top
 Gallant sails at 2 AM took in the
 Main at 5 set the top Gallant
 sails at 6 took them in at 9 took
 in Main sail and abet off at
 11 took in fore and main top sails
 and fore sails left to the Wind
 heading N.W. through Gale from
 the SW

Lat 30° 53' 25" S

H	K	R	Course	Wind
2	3		Ch. E	SW
4	1	1		
6	5	1	ENE	
8	5			
10	3			
12	1			
2	0		calm	SW
4	2		NE	SW
6	3		East	N. by E
8	4		SW	SW
10	4	1	SW	
12	4	1		

Remarks on Board Monday the 10th
 Heavy gales from the S.W. at
 3 PM left off. At 4 AM made
 some sail at 6 AM set whole top
 Sails Main top Gallant sail and
 to a hard studding sail. Middle
 part calm at 3 AM a light
 Breeze from the S. and rainy
 at 6 AM took to the S.W.

Lat 19° 40' 00" S

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford December

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2				calm
4				
6				
8	2		NNE	South
10	1	1		
12	2			
2	1	1		
4				calm
6				
8	1			
10	5	1	NNE	NEEN
12	2			East

Remarks on board Tuesday the 11
calm and thick Middle 200.
later part light Breezes
and thick

Lat 42 1/2 N Long 51 1/2 W
Account 53 1/2

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2	4			SEEN. SEEN
4	3			
6	1			
8	4	1	NNE	SE
10	3			
12	5			South
2	5			
4	5			
6	5			
8	2	1		
10	5	1		
12	6			

Remarks on Board Wednesday the 12
pleasant Breezes and thick at
5 PM calm at 6 A light
Breeze from the SE Middle
and later part pleasant Breezes

Lat 43 06 N Long 49 47 W

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2	5			NNE at N
4	4	1		
6	2			
8	2			SE. SEEN
10	2			
12	3	1	ENE	
2	5			SEEN. NNE
4	5	1		
6	5	1		
8	5	1		
10	5			
12	5	1		

Remarks on Board Thursday the 13
pleasant Breezes from the SEEN
at 10 PM took in Studding
Sails at 2 A M took to the
SE at 10 took in top gallant
sails and double reefed at 12
took in fore and main top
sails and clew up aft top
mains and fore sails wore
Ship to the East fresh Gale

Lat 44 Account 48 37

Ship Corinthian

H	K	IK	Course	Wind
2	2		SE	4.00
4	3		N	
6	4		SE 4.40	
8	3		4.00	
10	3			
12	3		SE 4.4	
2	4		SE 6.5	
4	4			
6	4			
8	3	1	CNE	with
10	4		2.40	
12	1		4.40	

New Bedford December

Remarks on Board Friday the 14
Strong Breeze from the S.W. &
made sail at 8 AM all sail out
pleasant breeze from the S.W.
middle part the same
later part foggy light
Breeze at 10 took to the W.
to the other side

Lat 43° 06' 48" N
Long 70° 20'

H K IK Course Wind

2	1	1		
4	7		NNE	W. 10
6	7	1		
8	8			
10	8			
12	7	1		
2	7	1		
4	8			
6	8			
8	8			
10	7		NE 4.4	
12				

Remarks on Board Saturday the 15
calm at 4 PM & fine Breeze
from the West at 10 PM took
in top gallant sails main sail and
Double reef at 3 AM set the main
sail at 10 took in main sail & Pill
and close reef fore and when
top sails the look has increased
to 400 per hour

Lat 43° 06' 46" N
Long 70° 20'

H K IK Course Wind

2	6	1	NNE	4.40
4	5	1		
6	6			
8	5	1		
10	5			
12	4			
2	5			
4	5			
6	4	1		
8	5			
10	5			
12	5			

Remarks on Board Sunday the 16
Commences with strong Breeze
turned the reef out and set
the main top gallant sail at
6 PM set the fore and when
at 11 took in top gallant sails
squally at 3 AM heavy squall
from the West took in main
sail & Pill and Double reef
at 6 AM made sail later
part squally & Hottenger sick

Lat 43° 06' 44" N
Long 70° 20'

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford				December	
H	K	HK	Remarks	Wind	Remarks on Board
2	3		NE	42	present all sail set Middle.
4	4	1			part much the same set the
6	4				studding sails best to top
8	4			SW	gallant studding sail boom
10	4	1			
12	6			SW	
2	6				
4	6				
6	6	1			
8	7				
10	7				
12	6	1			

At By Ob 42. 35-

H	K	HK	Remarks	Wind	Remarks on Board
2	7		NE	SW	present with fine breezes from
4	6				the edge later with Middle
6	5				and later part much the same
8	6				just the 1/2 Quarter Boats on 1
10	5				
12	5			West	
2	4				
4	5			West	
6	5				
8	5				
10	5				
12	5				

At By Ob 42. 35-

H	K	HK	Remarks	Wind	Remarks on Board
2	3		NE	SW	light Breezes from the SW
4	2	1			at 4 PM took in studding sails
6	2		NE	SW	and Baced up heading East
8	4		East	NE	light Breezes from the NE
10	5		NE	NE	Middle and later part
12	5		NE	SW	present Breezes and cloudy
2	5	1			
4	5				
6	6	1			
8	6		NE	SW	
10	5				
12	5				

At By account 39. 30

Ship Corinthian

of New Bedford December

H	K	H	Remarks	Wind
2	6	1	NE by E	4 by W
4	5	1		
6	5			
8	6			
10	5		NE by N	
12	4			
2	4		NE by N	4 by W
4	5			
6	6		West	
8	7			
10	7			
12	7			

Remarks on Board Thursday the 20
Strong breeze from the S.W.
and cloudy took in top Gallant
sails from Mast at 10 AM
Double reef at 2 AM turned
the reef out at 4 set
the top Gallant sails at
10 and set the studding sails
light Breezes and cloudy
John Sick

at 10 38 15
Account

H	K	H	Remarks	Wind
2	4		Light Wind	
4	3			
6	3	1		
8	4	1	SW	
10	5			
12	3	1		
2	4		SW	
4	4	1		
6	5			
8	5		SE	
10	5			
12	5			

Remarks On Board Friday 21
The
pleasant and light Breezes at 11
sail out Middle part much
the same later part employed
in repairing Main top sail
and getting out fly Jib Boom

at 10 36 00

H	K	H	Remarks	Wind
2	5			
4	5			
6	5	1		
8	5	1		
10	4	1		
12	5			
2	5			
4	5	1		
6	5	1		
8	5	1		
10	5			
12	5			

Remarks On Board Saturday 22
The
pleasant Breeze the Main
top sail and fly Jib at
6 PM took in the lower
and top Gallant studding sail
at 8 PM took in top Mast
studding sail at 2 AM took
in top Gallant sails and fly
Jib at 4 AM a plenty
of rain later part pleasant

at 10 34 12

Whipps Corinthian				Remarks On Board Sunday 25
H	K	K	Course Wind	
2	4		NW NE	present Bores set the top
4	5	1	East NE	gallant sails at 2 PM took
6	5	1		to the East & Middle part
8	5	1		strong Bores and thick took
10	5		SE North	in top gallant sails and double
12	4			reef at 2 PM took in main
2	4			sail. Still and about reef
4	3		SE	the fore and main top sails
6	4		NE	
8	4			
10	3	1	NE by N	
12	3	1		

Lat By account 33.52

H K K Course Wind				Remarks On Board Monday 26
H	K	K	Course Wind	
2	7		SE by N West	Strong Bores and cloudy
4	7			at 4 PM hauled the reef
6	6			out and set E. l. and main
8	5		SW	sail. at 10 PM set top gallant
10	6			and top main studding sails
12	7	1	South	Middle and later part
2	8			much the same at 3 PM
4	8			took in studding sails at
6	7		SE	10 in top gallant sails
8	7			Pedro on duty (Dotted tick)
10	7			
12	7			at Bz 31.32

H K K Course Wind				Remarks On Board Tuesday 27
H	K	K	Course Wind	
2	5	1	SE by N West	Commences with strong Bores
4	6			set the top gallant sails
6	7			at 4 PM set top main
8	6	1		studding sails thick Middle
10	8			and later part much the
12	7			same light Bores set the
2	5	1	SW	top gallant and lower studding
4	4			sails
6	3			
8	2			
10	3	1		
12	3	1		

Lat By 33.33

Long By 35.30

Long By 34.08

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford December
 H K H Barres Wind Remarks on Board Wednesday 26th
 2 5 SE by S - 11 W light Barres and chides all
 4 3 Vail and Middle and later
 6 4 fort present - Willis employed
 8 4 in repairing the top sail
 10 4 same & Wing
 12 3
 2 3
 4 4
 6 4
 8 4 1 South
 10 5 1
 12 4 1

Lat By Ab 28 25

H K H Barres Wind
 2 5 SE by N. 11 E
 4 5
 6 6 1
 8 5 1
 10 7
 12 6 1
 2 6 1
 4 7 1
 6 8
 8 8 1
 10 8 NNE SE
 12 8

Remarks on Board Thursday 27th
 present Barres from the
 South hauled the top
 sails and bent it
 Middle and later fort much
 the same employed in
 repairing fore top sail
 An event setting to the West

Lat By Ab 25 35

H K H Barres Wind
 2 8 1 NNE SE
 4 8 1
 6 8 1 NE by N
 8 8 1
 10 8 1
 12 7 1
 2 8
 4 8
 6 7 1
 8 7 1
 10 8 NNE
 12 8

Remarks on Board Friday 28th
 Strong Barres from the SE
 took in lower and top gallant
 studding sails and fly jib
 at 4 PM in fore and main
 top gallant & sails at 8 AM
 took in top main & studding
 sails later fort employed in
 having same & ship set the
 fore and main top gallant sails

Lat By Ab 22 58

Ship Corinthian

of New Bedford. Decem 27

H R H R Courses Wind

2	7	1	NE	E
4	8			
6	8			
8	8			
10	8			
12	8			
2	7	1		
4	6	1		ESE
6	7			
8	7			
10	6			
12	5			

Remarks on Board Saturday 27
 Strong Breezes employed in
 taring at 6 AM took in fore and
 main top gallant took in the
 W B Boat at 8 AM set the fore
 and main top gallant sails
 Employed in taring J Smith on
 Deck

Lat By Obs 20.12 north
 39.40

H R H R Courses Wind

2	6		NNE	ESE
4	6			
6	6			
8	6			
10	6			
12	6			
2	6			
4	6			
6	6			ESE
8	6			
10	5			
12	5			

Remarks on Board Sunday 28
 Present Breezes from the ESE
 Bent the fore top sail
 Middle and later part
 present

Lat By Obs 18.03 north

H R H R Courses Wind

2	4		NNE	ESE
4	4			
6	4			ESE
8	5	1		
10	6	1		
12	7			
2	6	1		
4	6	1		
6	7			
8	6	1		
10	5	1		
12	5			

Remarks on Board Monday 29
 Present Breezes from the
 ESE Middle and later part
 much the same employed
 in taring

Lat By Obs 15.46
 41.14

1839

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford January				Remarks on Board Tuesday
H	K	IK	Force Wind	
2	5	1	SE 4th	Present breeze and fine weather
4	6		SE	at 8 PM set the top Mast
6	6		North	studding sail Middle and
8	5	1		later part much the same
10	6	1		Employed in painting the spar
12	6	1	ENE	at Hologon on Sunday
2	6			
4	6			
6	5		SE	
8	5			
10	5			
12	5			

Lat By Ob 13.46 south

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford January				Remarks on Board Wednesday
H	K	IK	Force Wind	
2	5		WN East	fine and present weather
4	5			Employed in painting and
6	5			taking up the sheeting
8	5	5	SE 4th	Middle and later part
10	7	1		present Employed in
12	8	1		painting the Mast and
2	8			washing ship
4	7	1		
6	8			
8	8			
10	7	1		
12	6	1		

Lat By Ob 11.34

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford January				Remarks on Board Thursday
H	K	IK	Force Wind	
2	6		North ESE	Present Employed in painting
4	6			some and washing saw
6	5	1		A. Brig at 6 PM squally
8	7			and some rain Middle and
10	7	1		later part present set
12	7			the lower and top jibboom
2	8			studding sails employed
4	8			in washing ship
6	6	1		
8	6	1	NW N SE	
10	6	1		
12	6	1		

Lat By Ob 9.36

29.10

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford January

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2	4		NW	SE
4	4			
6	4			
8	3	1	North	
10	2			SE
12	6			
2	6			
4	6			
6	6		WNW	
8	8			
10	8			
12	5	1		

Remarks on Board Friday the
 pleasant Breeze from the SE
 Employed in Working ship at 8 AM
 & Heaving of sails till North
 at 10 pleasant at 4 AM
 Steering took in Shudding
 sails and Breeze up by the Wind
 heading North Wind NE at
 4 AM Steering NWW pleasant
 Breeze from the ESE set the
 Shudding sails and at 11 AM
 heading to the South Employed
 in Squaring rattings

Lat By Ob 7.05 South
 28

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2	6		NW	SE
4	7		NW	SE
6	5			
8	7	1		
10	7	1		
12	7	1		
2	8			
4	8			
6	7			
8	7		North	
10	7			
12	6			

Remarks on Board Saturday the
 Strong Breezes and pleasant Employ
 in Ship's Duty at 2 PM
 saw the Land Dis 1-20 miles
 high up & SE Middle land
 later part of fine Breeze
 from the SE Employed in
 Ship's Duty

Thomson sick

Lat By Ob 4.12 South
 20

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2	5		NW	SE
4	5		NW	
6	4	1		
8	6	1		
10	6	1		
12	5	1		
2	5	1		
4	7	1	North	SE
6	8			
8	6			
10	5			
12	6			

Remarks on Board Sunday 6.
 pleasant with all sails out
 Employed in Ship's Duty
 Middle and later part -
 much the same

Lat By Ob 1.44 South
 27.30

1838

Ship *Corinthian* of New Bedford January

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2	5	1	North	SE
4	5	1		
6	5	1		
8	6			SE
10	5	1		
12	5	1		
2	6			
4	7			
6	6			
8	6			
10	6			
12	6			

Remarks on Board Monday the 7
gentle Breeze on & cloudy & raining
at 4 PM with all sails out - Middle
part the same later part
pleasant Employed in painting
the ship in side

Lat By Obs 37 miles
North.

20, 20

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2	5		North	SE
4	5			
6	5			
8	3			
10	3		W by N	
12	5			
2	3	1		
4	2		South	
6	3		W by N	
8	3			
10	0		calm	
12	0			

Remarks on Board Tuesday the 8
pleasant Employed in painting
at 4 cloudy at 8 PM took
in top Gallant and lower
studding sails at 9 raining
Middle and later part of
plenty of rain took in top
mast studding sails later
part calm

Lat By Obs 15-8

H	K	H	Course	Wind
2	0			SE
4	4			
6	3			
8	4			
10	3	1	W by N	
12	3	1	N by E	
2	3			
4	4	1		
6	0	1		
8	6		W by N	
10	7			
12	7			

Remarks on Board Wednesday the 9
calm at 2 PM & strong Breeze
from the East and plenty of
rain took in fore and main
top Gallant sails flew off
at 4 set them again at
2 PM set the top Mast
studding sails at 7 PM set
the top Gallant studding sails
pleasant Employed in painting

Lat By Obs 3-30

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford

H	K	H	Remarks Wind
2	6		SE
4	6		
6	6		
8	6	1	
10	7		
12	7		
2	6		
4	6		
6	6		
8	6		
10	5	1	
12	5	1	

Remarks on Board Thursday
Strong Breezes from the N.E. & took in top Gallies & Studding Sails Employed in Ship's Duty Middle and Water part much the same at 4 A.M. set the top Gallies & Studding Sails
Thomson on Duty

Lat By Obs 51.31.5

H	K	H	Remarks Wind
2	5	1	SE
4	5	1	
6	5	1	
8	6		
10	5		
12	4		
2	4		
4	3	1	SE
6	4	1	
8	4	1	
10	5		
12	5		

Remarks on Board Friday 11
Present Breezes from the S.E. & S and 2 hoisting clouds at 11 P.M. set the Studding Sails at 3 A.M. took them in Water part present Breezes from the S.E.
Employed in Ship's Duty

Lat By Obs 51.36.0

H	K	H	Remarks Wind
2	3		SE
4	4		
6	5		
8	5	1	SE
10	5		
12	5		
2	4	1	
4	5		ENE
6	5		
8	5	1	
10	5		
12	5		

Remarks on Board Saturday
Present Breezes from the S.E. & S and SE Employed in Ship's Duty Bent the New & Span keel at 7 A.M. set the top & Studding Sails at 10 A.M. set the top Gallies & Studding Sails Saw fin back Employed in Ship's Duty

Lat By Obs 51.24.0

Ship Corinthian

of New Bedford, Pennam

H	K	HR	Courses	Wind
2	4	1	NW	SE
4	4	1		
6	4	1		
8	4			
10	4	1		SE
12	5			
2	3	1		
4	3			
6	4		NW	NNE
8	6			
10	6		NW	
12	6			

Remarks on Board Sunday 13
Present got out Board Middle
hoist present at 4 A.M.
took in Studding sails at 10 set
them again Clear rain later
part cloudy

Lat 13° 40' 50" N

H	K	HR	Courses	Wind
2	5		NW	SE
4	5			
6	5			
8	4		NW	SE
10	4		NW	SE
12	6			
2	6			
4	6	1		
6	6	1		
8	7			
10	6	1		
12	7	1		

Remarks on Board Monday 14
Squalls and plenty of rain
at 10 AM took in Studding sails
at 1 P.M. set the Studding
sails at 6 P.M. took in
fore Top Gallant Studding
sail and flew Pile Studding
Breezes and squalls

Lat 13° 05' 50" N

H	K	HR	Courses	Wind
2	7		NW	SE
4	7	1	NW	SE
6	8			
8	8			
10	8			
12	7	1		
2	7			
4	8			
6	8			
8	8			
10	8			
12	7	1		

Remarks on Board Tuesday 15
Strong Breezes from NW
at 9 A.M. took in main top
Gallant Studding sail Middle
and later part strong
Breezes and cloudy

Lat 14° 19' N

183

Ship's Comptrol of New Bedford, January

H	K	IK	Courses	Remarks
2	7		NW by N. 1/2 E	String Breeches and Squallor at
4	7			7 AM took in the fore top
6	7		NW by N	Harsh studding sail at 2
8	6	1		PM set it again and later
10	7			set the top Banners - studding
12	0			and flew the present Breeze
2	0			from the employed in
4	7	1	ESE	Ship's Duty
6	8			
8	8	1		
10	7	1		
12	7			

Lat 43° 00' Obs 18. 31 N

H	K	IK	Courses	Remarks
2	5	1	NW by N. 1/2 ESE	present Breeches from the ESE
4	6			at 3 PM set the lower
6	6			studding middle and later
8	6			part present Breeches
10	6			Employed in Ship's Duty
12	6			
2	6			
4	5	1		
6	5		East	
8	4			
10	4	1	ESE	
12	3	1		

Lat 43° 00' Obs 18 15 N

H	K	IK	Courses	Remarks
2	3		NW by N. 1/2 ESE	Remarks on Board Friday 18
4	3			light Breeze from the ESE
6	2	1		at 10 shifted studding sail
8	2	1		at 6 AM took in studding
10	3		South	tales Wind W by N and light
12	3	1		Employed in painting out
2	3	1		side
4	2		WNW	
6	2			
8	3			
10	3		WNW	
12	3			

Lat 43° 00' Obs 19. 03 N

1839

Ship (arriving from) New Bedford January

H	K	HK	Source	Wind
2	2	1	SW	West
4	3			
6	2	1		
8	2	1		
10	2			
12	2	1	SW	W. SW
2	3			
4	4			
6	2			
8	2			
10	2			
12	2			

Remarks on Board: Saturday 19
 Present Breeze from the West
 1. Promoted fainting Middle
 and later part light Breeze
 at 12 & 11 back to the W. S. W.
 Middle and thick.

at By Account.
 19.5-0

North West

H	K	HK	Source	Wind
2	2		SW	East
4	3			
6	4			
8	3	1		
10	4			
12	4			
2	4			
4	5			
6	4	1		
8	5			
10	4	1		
12	4			

Remarks on Board Sunday 20
 light Breeze from the SW
 at 2 PM set the Studding
 Sails Wind S. E. & S. W. B.
 Shift to the S. E. & S. W.
 West Middle and later
 part much the same
 P. M. with sick

at By Ob 29.00

H	K	HK	Source	Wind
2	3		SW	S. E. E
4	2	1		
6	2	1		East
8	2			
10	2			
12	3	1		
2	3			
4	3	1		W. S. W.
6	2			
8	2			
10	2			
12	2			

Remarks on Board Monday 21
 light Breeze from the S. E. E
 Middle and later part much
 the same, in, 10.00 in
 fainting the stern part & m
 the Churner moving to the South

at By Ob 21.48.00

11. Cornelian of New Bedford Lannon

H	K	K	Course	Wind
2	1	1	SW	SE
4	2			
6	2			
8	2			
10	3			
12	3			
2	3			
4	3			
6	2			
8	2			
10	2			
12	3			

East

at 8

Remarks on Board: Monday 22
Present with light breezes and
4 Brig sailing to the south
Middle and later part
much the same. Employed
in ship. Duty at 11 AM
shifted the studding sails

Left By 22 22 22

H	K	K	Course	Wind
2	2		SW	SE
4	1	1		
6	0			
8	0			
10	1			
12	0			
2	0			
4	2			
6	0			
8	0			
10	2	1		
12	2	1		

Remarks on Board: Wednesday
light - Breezes and present
at 3 PM took in lower studding
sails and hoisted up Wind at
11 AM. Middle and later part
light breezes and calm
4 Brig at the lower
studding sails Employed
scrapping and varnishing
the masts.

Left By 23 23 23

H	K	K	Course	Wind
2	4		SW	SE
4	5			
6	4			
8	5			
10	5			
12	5			
2	5			
4	5			
6	5			
8	4		South	SW
10	4		SW	SW
12	4			

Remarks on Board: Thursday
Present Breezes at 10 AM set
the Jibs at 11 AM took
in studding sails and hoisted
up Squall at 10 AM.
Studding sails again at 11 AM
took them in

Left By 24 24 24

24 25

1839

Ship *Corinthian* of New Bedford Tanning

H K H Tides Wind

2	2		SW	South
4	1			
6	1			
8	6		W	South
10	5		W	
12	5		W	W
2	5			
4	6	1		
6	6			
8	6			
10	6			
12	5	1		

Remarks on Board Friday the 25th
 light Breezes and squally at 1-
 PM set the studding sails at 4
 took them in and Breeze rising
 wind North. Middle part
 squally at 3 AM took in top
 Gallant sails at 7 AM took
 in main sail and spanker
 Double reefed strong Breeze
 from NW and cloudy

Lat By Account 25, 29

H K H Tides Wind

2	6		SW	W
4	6			
6	6			
8	6		SE	
10	7			
12	7	1		
2	7			
4	6	1	SE	
6	6			
8	6			
10	6	1		
12	7			

Remarks on Board Saturday the 26th
 Strong Breezes and squally Middle
 part set a reef main sail and
 one reef out the top sails at
 4 AM set the main top Gallant
 sail later lost white top sails
 and fore top mast studding
 sail. Strong Breezes and cloudy

Lat By Account 26, 05

H K H Tides Wind

2	7		SE	SE
4	7			
6	6		SE	
8	5	1		
10	7			
12	6		SW	
2	7			
4	7			
6	7			
8	5	1		
10	4		SW	West
12	2			

Remarks on Board Sunday the 27th
 Strong Breezes from the SE
 and squally took in main sail
 and Double reefed the fore and
 main top sails at 11 AM took
 in main top Gallant sail and
 Double reefed the main top sail
 Strong Breezes from the
 SE at 6 AM took in both
 squally clear except the top
 sails

Lat By Account 28, 35-41

Ship Savannah of New Bedford January 1839

H	K	H	Cause	Wind	Remarks on Board
2	3		W	W	Monday 28
4	3				fresh gales from the West at
6	3				4 P.M. set the fore sail and
8	3				took in the Quarter Boats were
10	2				Ship heading S.W. at 8 P.M.
12	2				5 fore and main top sails
2	2				and fore sail strong gales at
4	2				6 P.M. set the fore and main
6	2				to the South later part -
8	2				the same
10	2				
12	2				

Lat By Ob 28 24 N

H	K	H	Cause	Wind	Remarks on Board
2	2		W	W	Tuesday 29
4	2				fresh gales at 10 P.M. set
6	2				the top sails close reef
8	2				at Day light - set White top
10	2				sails later part Employed
12	3				in shifting top sails and
2	3				Bent a few rain top fallment
4	4				Sail
6	4				Lat By Ob 28 26
8	4				
10	4				
12	4				

Lat By Ob 28 26

H	K	H	Cause	Wind	Remarks on Board
2	4				Wednesday 30
4	3				Strong Breezes Emp Double
6	3				reef Emp. in setting
8	4				up fore and after stages
10	4				At 1 P.M. made all sail light
12	4				Breezes taken part set up the
2	3				main rig and set down
4	4				the main top fallment -
6	3				Lat By Ob 28 21
8	3				
10	2				
12	2				

Ship - Corinthian of New Bedford January

H	K	HR	Course	Wind
2	1			
4	2			
6	1	1		
8	1	1		
10	1			
12	1			
2	1			
4	1	1		
6	1	1		
8	2			
10	1			
12	1			

Thursday the 31 light Breeze from the N.W. sent the Stunship Main top Gallant Mast up Employed in set up rigging middle and later part light Breezes round the Point set the Studding sails later part Employed in taking down the fore Mizen and Topping ship at 11 took in Studding sails at 12 tack to the S.W. Wind N.W. and light

Lat By Obs 28 28

H	K	HR	Course	Wind
2	1		N.W.	
4	1		N.W.	N.E.
6	1			
8	1	1		
10	3	1		
12	3	1		
2	4			
4	4			
6	4			
8	5			
10	5			
12	5			

Remarks on Board Friday 31 light Breeze from the N.E. Employed in stowing Boats and Spars Masting etc. at 10 P.M. A fresh Breeze from the S.E. set the Studding sails later part much the same Employed in ship Duty saw 3 Schooners

Lat By Obs 29 11

H	K	HR	Course	Wind
2	7		S.W.	N.W.
4	6			
6	5		N.W.	N.W.
8	6			
10	6	1		
12	6	1		
2	8			
4	8			
6	8			
8	8			
10	6		S.W.	N.W.
12	6			

Remarks on Board Saturday 2 present Breeze from the S.W. At 8 P.M. took in Lower Studding sail Middle part much the same later part Strong Breezes took in Studding sails Wind Not so fair

Lat By Obs 31 28 8

Ship Corinthian

H	K	IK	Courses	Wind
2	3		NNE	Wet
4	2		NNE	NNE
6	1	1		
8		1		
10	1	1		
12	2			
2	2			
4	4	1	NNE	NNE
6	2	1	NNE	NNE
8	2	1		
10	2	1		
12	2	1		

of New Bedford. February
Remarks on Board Sunday the 3
light Breezes from the NE and
rainer at 2 PM took to the West
Wind S.W. at 6 PM calm middle
and later part light Breeze
and variable at

Lat By Ob 31 43

H	K	IK	Courses	Wind
2	2	1	NNE	NNE
4	1	1		
6				
8				
10	2	1	NNE	NNE
12	4	1	NNE	NNE
2	7			
4	8			
6	5	1	NNE	NNE
8	4	1		
10	5	1		
12	5			

Remarks on Board Monday the 4
light Breezes and calm heading
to the West at 10 PM a gale from
Boreline from the West - wore ships
to the South and set Studding
sails at 3 A.M. took in Studding
sails and fore and main top
gallant sails and flog. P.B. strong
Breezes from S.W. later
part much the same

Lat By Ob 33 05

H	K	IK	Courses	Wind
2	5	1		
4	5	1		
6	5	1		
8	4	1		
10	6	1		
12	7			
2	6	1		
4	5			
6	6			
8	2			
10	5	1		
12	5	1		

Remarks on Board Tuesday the 5
present Breezes and passing
clouds Employed in ship.
Drops set the fore and main top
gallant sails and flog. P.B. at
3 AM took in the top gallant
sails strong Breezes at 7
set the top gallant sails
Saw a Boat

Lat By Ob 34 52

Ship	H	K	HK	Course	Wind
Corinthian					
	2	5	1	SE	SW
	4	5			
	6	2	1		
	8	3		NE	
	10	5			
	12	4	1		
	12	3			
	4	3			
	6	3			
	8	1	1		
	10	3		W	
	12	2	1		

of New Bedford February
 Remarks on Board Wednesday Feb 6
 Strong breezes took in top Gallant
 sails and Double reef the fore
 and Main top sails saw two
 Boats at 10 Double reef the Main
 at 3 AM took in Main sails, Fore
 and Spanker at 7 Wore ship to
 the W by S saw a ship &
 standing to the East at 10 AM
 closed reef
 Lot By Account 35 4 1/2

H	K	HK	Course	Wind
			W	SW
2	3			3
4	3			
6	2	1		5
8	2			
10	1	1		
12	1	1		
2	1	1		
4	1	1		
6	2			3
8	3			
10	3	0		
12	3	1		

Remarks on Board Thursday the 7th
 fresh gales from the SW and
 cloudy at 7 AM took in
 fore and Main top sails and
 fore sail Middle part strong
 gales at 8 AM set the top
 sails and fore sail at 10
 set Fore and one reef aft of
 the top sails saw a ship
 and Brig Lost a top Gallant
 standing sail boom
 Lot By Ob 35 0 1/2

H	K	HK	Course	Wind
			W	SW
2	4			
4	4	1		
6	3	1		
8	3	1	NE	
10	3	1	North	W
12	4		SE	
4	5		SE	
6	6			SW
8	5			
10	5	1		
12	5	1		

Remarks on Board Friday the 8th
 Strong breezes set whole top
 sails Main sails and main
 top Gallant sail at 6 AM took
 to the S & E Middle part
 present breezes at 7 AM took
 in top Gallant sails split the
 fore top mast stay sail reefed
 a waer Fore and fore Fore jugs
 set the Fore jugs up double
 reef and sent in fore Fore
 and boom saw a ship
 Lot By Ob 35 4 0

Ship *Corinthians* of New Bedford February

H	K	H	Cause	Wind
2	6		SW	SW
4	7			
6	8			
8	7	1		
10	8			
12	7			
2	8			
4	8			
6	7			
8	7			
10	5			
12	3		ENE	NE

Remarks on Board Saturday the 9th
 Strong breezes from the SE
 reefing fore top main & mizzen
 sails and sent it Middle part
 the same at 7 A M strong breeze
 and a shower of rain. Close
 reefed the fore and main top sails
 and took in main sail and
 mizzen top sail at 10 the wind
 shifted to the SE
 Taken of Duty and Johnson
 at By Account 38 28

H	K	H	Cause	Wind
2	2		NE	NE
4	3			
6	2	1	WNW	North
8	3			
10	3			
12	3			
2	3			
4	3			
6	3			
8	4			
10	5		WN	N
12	5			

Remarks on Board Sunday the 10th
 Strong breezes turned out one
 reef and set full West Ship
 4 PM to the WNW wind North
 Middle and later part light
 breezes from the North saw
 two birds cloudy. All sail out.
 Lt By Account 38 19 N

H	K	H	Cause	Wind
2	4		WN	North
4	3	1	ENE	
6	2			
8	1	1		
10	3		EN	N
12	4			
2	3	1		
4	4			
6	4		ENE	
8	4			
10	3		WN	N
12	4			

Remarks on Board Monday the 11th
 light breezes and cloudy at 2
 PM took to NE. fore & brig
 Middle part rainier at 5 PM
 took in top gaffest sails and
 double reefed at 10 turned the
 reef out. Present saw
 two birds at 8 A M took
 Lt By Ob 38 10

23387

Δ 22/3

